NOTE

COMMUNICATION FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT MAY 2, 1986

"Diary Codes

Expenditure shown in diary records covers cash and cheque payments only. Each diary code may occur for any spender in the household. The code may also occur in both weeks of record keeping and more than once within one person's weekly diary record.

Diary expenditure is aggregated into a personal product code which in turn becomes part of the household product code eg the value of code 122P for each spender forms part of code 373P

When we take on budgets onto the computer the procedure adopted to work out the weekly figure is as follows:-

- (a) All diary record books are punched separately for each week.
- (b) The computer divides the value of each item for each week by two and then sums the total for each individual item thus reducing all values to weekly equivalents.

I can also confirm that this is the standard procedure and that the data for all previous years including the year 1977 was recorded on the same basis."

ANNUAL BASE TAPE 1979

This note gives details of the contents and layout of the FES annual base tape for 1979. Information about the tape is given in seven appendices, as follows:-

Appendix		Page No.
1.	Description of annual base tape	1.
2.	Tape layout in diagrammatic form, with sizes of records	7.
3•	List of Information Codes	12.
4.	List of Income/Expenditure Codes	19•
5.	List of Product Codes	26.
6.	List of Expenditure Codes from Diary Record - books	50.
7.	Coding Frames	55•

Department of Employment Statistics Division

January 1980

Family Expenditure Survey

Annual Base Tape, 1979

- 1. FES data are recorded on ICL $\frac{1}{2}$ " magnetic tape in standard ICL 1900 series format. Copies of the annual base tape are supplied to other Depts in 9-track format with packing densities of 1,600 bits per inch.
- 2. Each tape starts with a standard tape header label of 20 words. The first word of the label contains the characters HDDR; the next word contains the tape serial number: the next three words hold the file name (FES 79 AN ∇ AB ∇ ∇) and the next four words hold, respectively, the reel sequence number, file generation number, retention period and date written. The remaining words in this label are not used for FES purposes.
- 3. The next record consists of a single word, called a "tape-mark". This is followed by a standard twenty-word record known as a "start-of-data" sentinel. This is not used for FES purposes.
- Data for FES households are recorded in household reference number order, each household being treated as a number of small records. Several complete records may be included in a tape block provided the total number of words in the block does not exceed 512. Records are not, however split between blocks. The sequence of records is the same for each household. Diary expenditure records are created for all persons aged 16 or over, irrespective of whether the records contain data.
- 5. The records within a household are arranged in the following sequence:-

Household Ident
Household Characteristics
Household Data
Household Product Codes
Credit/HP Ident
Credit/HP Data
Personal Ident
Personal Characteristics
Personal Income
Personal Expenditure Week 1 For person No. 1, followed by similar records
Personal Product Codes

6. Data records consist of a series of code numbers and values, codes being recorded as four characters with the related value in the next word in binary. Numeric values of information codes (but not product codes - see note 3, App 5) are recorded on tape in this form. Sterling values are reduced to weekly equivalents during initial processing and the weekly equivalents are recorded on tape in tenths of pence. The period codes which are used to reduce the sterling values to weekly terms, and the multipliers used in processing, are as follows:-

	
1 (1 week) 2 (2 weeks) 3 (3 weeks) 4 (4 weeks) 5 (calendar month) 6 (quarter) 7 (Half-year) 8 (year) 9 (ten times per annum)	1.000 0.500 0.333 0.250 0.231 0.077 0.039 0.019

Except for certain items in the credit/HP data record, period codes are not recorded on tape. Items in the personal expenditure records are treated as covering a 2-week period and the values are divided by 2 before being recorded on tape. Goods acquired through credit schemes, other than credit cards, are treated as covering a calendar month. From 1979, credit card acquisitions cover a 2-week period. Within each record, codes are recorded in ascending order, information codes with prefix A preceding numeric codes. In general, zero values are not recorded on tape, but exceptions to this rule are mentioned in the detailed descriptions of each record given in the following paragraphs.

7. The tape ends with another standard tape-mark and sentinel. The sentinel contains the trailer identification in the first word in which the most significant binary digit is always 1, the next is 0 to indicate the end of the file and the next is 1 to indicate the end of the reel. The second word of the sentinel holds a count of the data blocks recorded. The remaining words in the sentinel are not used for FES purposes.

8. Household Ident Record

This appears once for every household and is always the first record in the household. It is a fixed length record of six words:-

Word	Contents	Gobol Picture
1 2	Word count (6) H/H ▽	1(24)
3)	Household Reference	X(4)
4) 5	number Year/Week	X(4) X(4) 2 characters for year;
6	Zero	2 for week X(4)

The first character in the household reference number is always R and the second is always zero. Word 6 is not used from 1972 onwards.

9. Household Characteristics Record

This appears once for every household and follows the household ident record. It is a variable length record, as follows:-

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0007)	x(4)
3	Code number	x(4)
4	Value	1(24)

and so on in pairs of words to the end of the record which is indicated by two zero words. The code numbers appearing in this record range from A 016 to A 189 inclusive. Code A 098 can appear with a zero value.

10. Household Data Record

This is a variable length record which appears once for every household:-

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0002)	x(4)
3	Code number	X(4)
Δ	Value	1(24)

and so on in pairs of words to the end of the record which is indicated by two zero words. The codes in this record range from 011 \bigvee to 299 \bigvee . Code numbers 010, 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, 070, 080, 090, 100, 110, 120 are amended before they are recorded on tape by the addition of the value of code A 120 (type of tenure). If, for example, a household has a value of 2 for code A 120, then code 010 is amended and recorded on tape as 012 \bigvee . A similar procedure is used to add the value of code A 119 to codes 130, 150 and 200.

11. Household Product Codes Record

This appears once for every household and is a variable length record:-

Word	<u>Contents</u>	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0006)	X(4)
3	Product code number	X(4)
4	Value	1(24)

and so on in pairs of words to the end of the record, indicated by two zero words. Codes appearing in this record are in the range 200P to 566P. Codes in this record may have negative values.

12. Credit/HP Ident Record

This appears only if there is a credit/HP data record to follow. It is a fixed length record of four words:-

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count (4)	1(24)
2	Record Type (HIRE)	X(4)
3)	Household Reference	X(4)
4)	number	X(4)

13 Credit/HP Data Record

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0003)	X(4)
3	Zero	1(24)
4	Transaction type	X(4)
5	Code and suffix letter	X(4)
6	··· veekly Value	1(24)
7	Person number	X(4)

Word	<u>Contents</u>	Cobol Picture
8	Identifier/Transaction type	X(4)
9	Code/Period code	X(4)
10	Value of instalment	1(24)
11	Transaction type code (A 100)	X(4)
12	Value	1(24)
13	Cash price code (2391)	X(4)
14	Cash price value	1(24)
15	Part exchange code (2416)	X(4)
16	Part exchange value	1(24)
17	Down payment code (2426)	X(4)
18	Down payment value	1(24)
19	Code A 101	X(4)
20	Number of instalments	1(24)
21	Code 243 /period code	X(4)
22	Value of agreed instalment	1(24)
23	Code from word 9, suffixed A	X(4)
24	Weekly value of word 10	1(24)
25	Code from word 9, suffixed B	X(4)
26	Weekly value of word 18	1(24)

Words 1 and 2 appear once only in the record. Words 3 to 6 are repeated for each credit transaction, but do not appear if there are no credit transactions by the household. Words 7 to 26 are repeated for each HP transaction but do not appear if there are no HP transactions. Word 5 contains codes in the range 101 to 999, from the list of diary record-book codes, with suffix letter C to L in the fourth position. Word 4 (transaction type) is derived by subtracting 29 from the binary equivalent of the suffix letter in word 5. Word 8 contains an identification letter in the range A to Z and the transaction type (1 to 5). The codes in word 9 are diary record-book codes in the range 101 to 999, with the period code in the fourth position. The value in word 10 is the actual value of the instalment, the weekly value being held in word 24. The value in words 16, 18, 20 and 22 will be zero if the goods were not obtained within the last 3 months. The weekly equivalent of word 18 is held in word 26. Zero values may occur for words 14, and 26. The end of the record is indicated by two zero words.

1... Personal Ident Record

This appears once for each person and is a fixed length record of 5 words:-

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count (5)	1(24)
2 .	Record Type (PERS)	x(4)
3) 4)	Household Reference	x(4)
	number	x(4)
5	Person number	X(4)

The person number is held in the third and fourth character positions of word 5.

15. Personal Characteristics Record

This appears once for each person and is a variable length record:-

Word	<u>Contents</u>	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0001)	$\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{\Delta})$
3	Code	X(4)
4	Value	1(24)

and so on in pairs of codes and values to the end of the record, which is indicated by two zero words. The codes in this record are in the range A 001 to A 015. Zero values may appear for codes A 002, A 003, A 007, A 010, A 011, A 012.

16. Personal Income Record

This record appears once for each person aged 16 or over and may occur for persons under 16. The record is of variable length:-

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0004)	X(4)
3	Code	X(4)
4	Value	1(24)

and so on in pairs of codes and values to the end of the record, indicated by two zero words. This record contains codes in the range A 201 to A 264 and 301∇ to 414 ∇ . The records of persons under 16 years of age contain only codes in the range 395∇ to 397∇ and 400∇ to 421∇ .

17. Personal Expenditure Record

Two of these records appear for each person aged 16 or over. They are of variable length and contain data from the diary record books separately for week 1 and week 2.

<u>Word</u>	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0015) - Week 1	x(4)
2	" " (0025) - Week 2	x(4)
3	Code/Week/Day	x(4)
4	Value	1(24)

and so on in pairs of codes and values to the end of the record, indicated by two zero words. Word 3 contains code numbers in the range 101 to 999 with the week/day number held in the fourth position of the word in octal. The day number is not now used and as from 3rd quarter of 1974, all day numbers are recorded on tape as day 1. All values from the diary record books are treated as covering a 2-week period and are divided by 2 before being recorded on tape in tenths of pence. Some personal expenditure records may not contain any data and in these records the two zero words indicating the end of the record immediately follow word 2.

18. Personal Product Codes Record

This appears once for each person with a personal income record and is always the last record for that person. It is a variable length record:-

Word	Contents	Cobol Picture
1	Word count	1(24)
2	Record Type (0006)	x(4)
3	Product code number	x(4)
4	Value	1(24)

and so on to the end of the record, indicated by two zero words. Code numbers appearing in this record are in the range 001P to 199P. The values of some product codes in this record may be negative.

19. Education Record

The education record will not appear on tapes for 1979 onwards.

Family Expenditure Survey 1979

Records on annual base tape

1. Record name: Household Ident

Record size: Min 6; average 6; max 6

Records per file: Average 7000

Record length: Fixed

24)
4)
4)
4)
4)
4)

2. Record name: Household Characteristics

Record size: Min 4; average 108; max 512

Records per file: Average 7000

Record length: variable

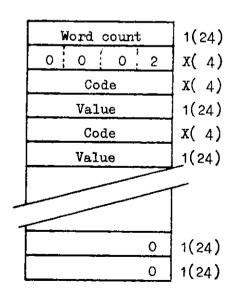
	,	lord			1(24)
	<u> </u>	1(24)			
	0	0	0	7	X(4)
		Со	de		X(4)
i		Val	ue		1(24)
		Co	de		X(4)
		Val	ue		1(24)
				0	1(24)
				0	1(24)

3. Record name: Household data

Record size: Min 4; average 40; max 512

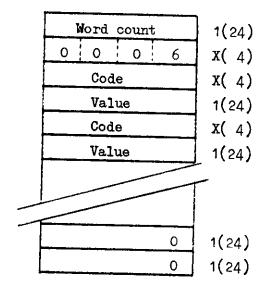
Records per file: Average 7000

Record length: variable

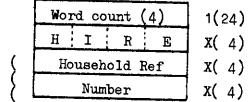


APPENDIX 2 (contd)

4. Record name: Household product codes
Record size: Min 4; average 168; max 512
Records per file: Average 7000
Record length: Variable



5. Record name: Credit/HP Ident
Record size: Min 4: average 4: max 4
Records per file: Average 3000
Record length: Fixed

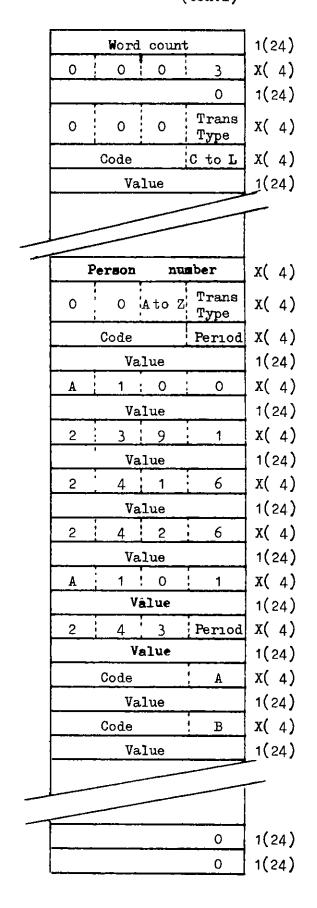


6. Record name: Credit/HP data

Record size: Min 8; average 32; max 512

Records per file: Average 3000

Record length: Variable

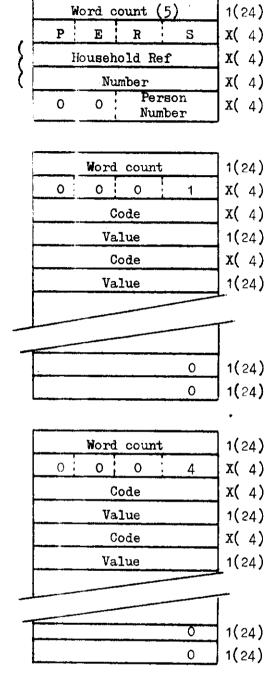


APPENDIX 2 (contd)

Record name: Personal Ident
Record size: Min 5; average 5; max 5
Records per file: Average 20,000
Record length: Fixed

Record name: Personal Characteristics
Record size: Min 28; average 32; max 34
Records per file: Average 20,000
Record length: variable

Record name: Personal Income
 Record size: Min 4; average 28; max 512
 Records per file: Average 15,000
 Record length: Variable

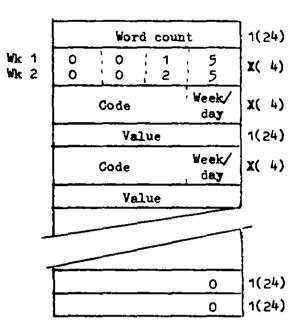


APPENDIX 2 (contd)

10. Record name. Personal Expenditure Record size: Min 4; average 92, max 512

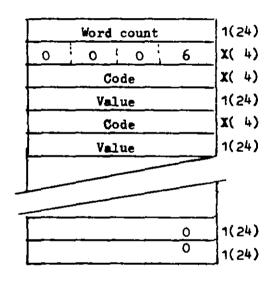
Records per file: Average 28,000

Record length Variable



11. Record name: Personal Product codes Record size: Min 6; average 68, max 512 Records per file: Average 20,000

Record length: Variable



LIST OF INFORMATION CODES

- Note: 1) Information codes are prefixed with letter A. They are used for data which have numerical (not sterling) values. Period codes are not applicable to these items.
 - 2) Codes marked * are not printed on the schedules, but are derived from other data by the computer.
 - 3) Codes A 001 to A 015 and A 201 to A259 relate to persons. Codes A 016 to A 189 relate to households.
 - 4) Except for codes A056 and A058, children are defined as unmarried persons aged under 18. Adults are married persons irrespective of age or unmarried persons aged 18 and over.

	ode	Value	Question Number	Item
,	01*		Q 1	Personal Number
	02*	1	Q 2	Relationship to Head of Household (see Coding Frame 20)
	ю3*	1	Q 3	Housewife
	×04*	1	Q 4	Sex - Male
	Q4*	2	Q 4	Sex - Female
	05*	1	Q 5	Age
	×06*	1	Q 6	Marital status - married, husband/wife in household
	<i>-</i> 06*	2	Q 6	" - married, husband/wife not in household
	ю6•	1 3	Q 6	" " - not married, aged 18 or over
	ю6•	4	Q 6	" " - not married, aged under 18
	107 *	1	Q 7	Education - State Primary School
	ю7*	2	Q 7	" - State Secondary School
	ю7*	3	Q 7	" - State Special School
	XX7*	4	Q 7	4 - Other schools - Primary
	X07*	5	Q 7	" - Other schools - Post Primary - fee paying
	107*	6	Q 7	" - Other schools - Post Primary - grant aided
	ю?*	7	Q 7	" - University
	07*	8	Q 7	" - Teacher Training College
	<i>i</i> 07*	<u> </u>	Q 7	" - Technical College
	X07*	10	Q 7	" - Other higher education
	xx8•	1	Q 7	Income Unit - Ref number of unit
	x29*	1	Q 8	" - Head of unit
	709*	2	Q 8	" - Wife of head of unit
	ю9*	3	Q 8	" - Young dependant under 25
)10 ³	[Q 7a	Age at which full-time education ceased
	111*	9	Q 9	Spender
)12*	1	Q 10	D Schedules completed for both weeks
	113	}	İ	Not used
	114*	1		Wife of head of household (derived from code A 002, value 1 and Code A 004, value 2)
)15*	1		Employment position - working (all persons coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 at code A 201)
)15*	2		Employment position - retired or unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age (males aged 65 and over coded 5, 6 or 7 at Code A 201 and females aged 60 and over coded, 5, 6 or 7 at Code A 201)

Information fr	rom Household	Schedule ((contd)
----------------	---------------	------------	---------

Code	Value	Question Number	Item
A 015+	3		Employment position - full-time education (all persons coded
A 015*	4	·	1 to 10 at code A 007, and not coded 1 or 2 at code A 015) Employment position — other (all persons not coded 1, 2 or 3 at code A 015)
A 016*]		Number of single males in household - aged 16 but under 18
A 017*]		Number of single females in household - aged 16 but under 18
A 018*			Number of single persons in household - aged 16 but under 18
A 019]		Not used from 1975
A 020*	}		Number of male children in household - aged under 2
A 021*	}		
A 022*	,		" - ogod z but midel)
A 023*			" " " " " - aged 5 but under 18 Number of male adults in household - aged under 45 (see note 4)
A 024*	ì		
A 025*]		Number of male adults in household - aged 45 but under 60
A 026*	1		[" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
A 027*	<u> </u>		" " aged by but under 70
A 028*	<u> </u>		" " " " - aged 70 and over Number of males in household - working
A 029*	1	•	<u>, </u>
A 030*	1		Window of female children in household
A 031*	Ì		Number of female children in household - aged under 2
A 032*	j		
A 033*			Number of female adults in household - aged under 45 (see note 4)
A 034*	Į i	ļ	
A 035*	ļ	j	Number of female adults in household - aged 45 but under 60
A 036*	{ ·		1
A 037*]	}	" " aged by but under 70
A 038*	}		" " " " " - aged 70 and over Number of females in household - working
A 039*	1	}	
A 040*	ļ :	1	Number of children in household
A 041*	Į į		Number of children in household - aged under 2
A 042*	1		aged 2 but under 5
A 043*	1		
A 044*	}		Number of adults in household - aged under 45 (see note 4)
A 045*	ļ		" " " - aged 45 but under 60
A 046*	\	ļ	aged of but under 65
A 047*	1	ĺ	a see of put under 70
A 043*	1 :	Į .	l " # 8890 /U and over
A 049*			Number of persons in household - working
A 050*		[" - total
	1		of minimum NI pension age
A 051*			Number of persons in household - retired or unoccupied but
A 052*	1		under minimum NI pension age Code for households with married women (see
			Coding Frame 12)
A 053*			Not used
A 054*			Sampling Group - No. of times primary sampling unit used
A 055*	}		
A 056*	}	1	TV Areas (see Coding Frame 18) Household composition - 16 years ald adult 2
			Household composition - 16 year old adult basis (see Coding Frame 2)
A 057*	. .		Household composition (DE)
A 058*			Household composition (DE) - (see Coding Frame 2) Household composition (CSO) - (see Coding Frame 15)
		,	13
	1	ł	l '~

Information from Household Schedule (contd)					
Code	Value	Question Number	Item		
A 059*			Ranges of Gross Household Income (code 344P ranged as in		
A 060*			Coding Frame 6) Ranges of Gross Head of Household Income (code 345P ranged		
A 061*			as in Coding Frame 7) Ranges of CSO Net Household Income (Code 456P ranged as in Coding Frame 16)		
A 062*			Ranges of CSO Original Household Income (code 459P ranged as in Coding Frame 17)		
A 063*			Ranges of CSO Housing Costs (codes 400P to 417P ranged as in Coding Frame 14)		
A 064*		ıı			
A 065*	1		Type of tenure (CSO) - (see Coding Frame 9)		
-	1	1	Age of head of household by ranges (see Coding Frame 19)		
A 066*	1	I	Age of wife of head by ranges (see Coding Frame 19)		
▲ 067*			Ranges of total expenditure (DE) - (code 378P ranged as in Coding Frame 6)		
A 068*			Ranges of total expenditure (CSO) - (codes 470P and 471P ranged as in Coding Frame 17)		
a 069*	į.		Type of household (see Coding Frame 5)		
A 070*	1	1	Local Authority dwelling (code A 120, value 1)		
A 071*	1 1		Detared Households (CGO) (Wannahalds in which the name of		
	2		Retired Households (CSO) - (Households in which the percent age of pensioner income - code 452P - is 50% or more)		
A 071*			Non-retired households (CSO) - (Households in which the percentage of pensioner income - code 452P - is less than 50%)		
A 072	1				
A 073	1	1	[{		
A 074	į	<u> </u>	Not used from 1978		
	ł		\mathcal{K}		
A 075	1	1	()		
A 076*		1	Number of persons at - State Primary School		
A 077*			- State Secondary School		
A 078*	}		- State Special School		
A 079*	1	1			
A 080*			- Other Schools - Primary or Preparate: - Other Schools - Post Primary (Fee		
A 081*			paying) - Other Echools - Post Primary (Grant- alded)		
# 082	1	l l	· ·		
	i	1	- University		
A 083*	Į.	1	- Teacher Training College		
A 084*	1	1	- Technical College		
A 085*	1	1	- Other Higher Education		
A 086*		j	Number of persons - aged 16 or over at - State Secondary Schools		
A 087*			- Post Primary (Fee Paying)		
*880 A	ļ		- Post Primary (Grant		
A 089*	1 4		aided)		
	1 1		One-adult households (code A 057, values 1 and 2)		
A 089* A 090*	2		Two-adult households (code A 057, values 5 and 6) Economic position of wife of head of household (see Coding Frame 23)		

Information	from	Household	Schedule	(contd))
-------------	------	-----------	----------	---------	---

Information from Household Schedule (contd)					
Code	Value	Question Number	Item		
A 091* A 092* A 093* A 094* A 095* A 096* A 097* A 098* A 099* A 100* A 100* A 100* A 100* A 100* A 101 A 102 A 103 A 103 A 103 A 103 A 104*	12345 15678	ୟ 42 ୟ 42 ୟ 42 ୟ 42 ୟ 42 ୟ 26 26 26 26 26 26	Social Grade of Head of Household (see Coding Frame 21) Occupation of head (see Coding Frame 3) Industry of head (see Coding Frame 4) Economic position of head (see Coding Frame 23) N Ireland Council dwelling Standard Region (see Coding Frame 10) Type of Administrative Area (see Coding Frame 1) Post Office Region (as defined by Post Office) Quarter number Hire purchase - Bank " " Finance House " " Second mortgage " " " HP agreement " " Credit Sale agreement Hire Purchase - Number of instalments Telephone in household Household has - gas only		
A 105 A 106 A 106 A 106 A 107*	1 1 2 3	Q 32 Q 32 Q 32 Q 32	number of workers in the household) TV set in household Rented TV - paid by slot meter - paid by regular payments - other means of payment Ranges of Disposable Income (code 389P ranged as in Coding		
A 108 A 109 A 110 A 111 A 112 A 113 A 114 A 115 A 116 A 117 A 118 A 119 A 119 A 119 A 119 A 119 A 119 A 120	1 1 2 3 4 5 1	Q 33(a) Q 16A Q 13 Q 13 Q 13 Q 15 Q 15 Q 15 Q 21 Q 21 Q 21 Q 21 Q 21 Q 16A	Washing machine available in household Not used in 1979 Tenancy dependent on job Number of rooms in this accommodation solely occupied Number of rooms in this accommodation sub-let Total number of rooms in this accommodation Number of garages owned/rented/occupied rent-free Number of garages solely occupied Number of garages solely occupied Number of garages sub-let Source of mortgage - Building Society - Local Authority - Bank - Insurance Company - Other Source Type of tenure - Council or New Town Corporation, rented unfurnished		

Information	from	Household	Schedule ((contd))
-------------	------	-----------	------------	---------	---

Information from Household Schedule (contd)				
Code	Value	Question Number	Item	
A 120 A 120 A 120 A 120 A 120 A 121 A 122 A 123	2 3 4 5 6 1	Q 16A Q 16A/B Q 16A Q 16A/B Q 16A/B Q 21 Q 12	Type of tenure - Other rented, unfurnished - Rented, furnished - Owned with mortgage - Owned outright - Rent-free Option mortgage on dwelling Weight for concealed multiple households Not used in 1979	
A 124 A 125* A 126*		Q 34	Number of cars and vans in household Car ownership position (the value is one more than the number of cars in the household) Ranges of original income including cash benefits (code 460P ranged as in Coding Frame 17)	
A 127 A 128 A 128 A 128 A 128	1 2 3 4	ୟ 18/19/20 ୟ 26 ୟ 26 ୟ 26 ୟ 26	Month/Year of most recent lump sum rates rebate Gas paid by - slot meter	
A 129 A 130 A 130 A 130 A 130 A 131* A 132*	1 2 3 4	ପ୍ତ 26 ପ୍ତ 26 ପ୍ତ 26 ପ୍ତ 26	Not used Electricity paid by - slot meter - account - Board budgeting scheme - other method or 2 or more methods Type of tax unit - unit No. 1 (see Coding Frame 13) " " " - unit No. 2 (" " " " ")	
A 133* A 134* A 135* A 136* A 137* A 138 A 139 A 140		ଭୁ 28 ଭୁ 28	" " " " - unit No. 3 (" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	
A 141*			Tax unit Income range - Unit no. 1 (code 461P ranged as in Coding Frame 22)	
A 142*		ļ	" " " " — Unit no. 2 (code 462P ranged as in Coding Frame 22)	
A 143*			" " " " - Unit no. 3 (code 463P ranged as in Coding Frame 22)	
A 144*			" " - Unit no. 4 (code 464P ranged as in Coding Frame 22)	
A 145*]	Coding Frame 22)	
A 146*			Coding Frame 22)	
A 147*		0.45/40/00	Coding Frame 22)	
A 148		Q 18/19/20	Tens = Period code for rates payment; Units = Period code for rates rebate	
A 149 A 150 A 151 A 152 A 153 A 154	1 1 1 1	Q 33(a) Q 33(a) Q 33(a) Q 33(a) Q 33(a)	Not used Central Heating by electricity Central Heating by gas Central Heating by oil Central Heating by solid fuel Central Heating by fuel not known	
· / J Ŧ	i	1 3333		

Information	from	Household	Schedule	(contd)
-------------	------	-----------	----------	---------

Code			1 nr Orma	tion from Household Schedule (Conta)
A 195	Code	Value		Item
A 155	A 155	1	Q 48	
A 156	A 155	2	Q 48	Sewerage/environmental charges are collected by water
A 160 A 161 A 161 A 162 A 162 A 162 A 163 A 163 A 164 A 165 A 166 A 166 A 166 A 167 A 168 A 169	A 156 A 156 A 156 A 157	2	Q 17 Q 17 Q 17	Service - Source of heating - Electricity """ Gas """ "Other """ Not known Not used from 1978
A 173	A 160 A 161 A 162 A 163 A 165 A 166 A 166 A 168 A 169 A 170 A 171		Q 34 Q 34 Q 34 Q 333 33 Q 38 Q 38 Q 38 Q 38	Number of cars in households Number of vans in households Number of motorcycles etc in household Number of other vehicles in household Household has - fridge/freezer " " - fridge " " - freezer Not used Household has Post Office, Giro accounts " " commercial bank accounts " " Trustee Savings Bank accounts " " Co-operative Bank accounts
Economic Position of Chief Economic Supporter (see Coding Frame 23) Chief Economic Supporter is male and head of household (A 251 coded 1, A 001 coded 1) Chief Economic Supporter is male and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 1, A 002 coded 2 to 8) Chief Economic Supporter is female and head of household (A 251 coded 2, A 001 coded 1) A 179* 4 Chief Economic Supporter is female and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 2, A 002 coded 1 to 8) Number of persons aged 5 to 13 years A 180* A 181* Number of males aged 18 to 24 years Number of females aged 18 to 24 years Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 75 or over A 187* A 188* Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 173 A 173 A 173 A 173 A 174 A 175*	2	Q 13 Q 13 Q 13	Service - Source of heating - electricity " " " gas " " " other " not known Household where an expenditure item has been imputed Range of Chief Economic Supporter's Normal gross income (ranged as coding Frame 6) Age of Chief Economic Supporter by ranges (see Coding Frame 19) Occupation of Chief Economic Supporter (see Coding
(A 251 coded 1, A 001 coded 1) Chief Economic Supporter is male and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 1, A 002 coded 2 to 8) Chief Economic Supporter is female and head of household (A 251 coded 2, A 001 coded 1) Chief Economic Supporter is female and not head of household (A 251 coded 1, Or 2, A 004 coded 2, A 002 coded 1 to 8) Number of persons aged 5 to 13 years Number of males aged 18 to 24 years Number of females aged 18 to 24 years Number of persons aged 5 to 16 years Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 178 x			Economic Position of Chief Economic Supporter (see Coding
(A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 1, A 002 coded 2 to 8) Chief Economic Supporter is female and head of household (A 251 coded 2, A 001 coded 1) Chief Economic Supporter is female and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 2, A 002 coded 1 to 8) Number of persons aged 5 to 13 years A 181* Number of males aged 18 to 24 years Number of females aged 18 to 24 years Number of persons aged 5 to 16 years A 183* Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over				Chief Economic Supporter is male and head of household (A 251 coded 1, A 001 coded 1)
(A 251 coded 2, A 001 coded 1) Chief Economic Supporter is female and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 2, A 002 coded 1 to 8) Number of persons aged 5 to 13 years A 181* A 182* A 183* A 184* A 185* A 185* A 186* A 186* Number of males aged 18 to 24 years Number of persons aged 5 to 16 years Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over A 187* A 188* A 189* Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over				(A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 1, A 002 coded 2 to 8)
Number of males aged 18 to 24 years Number of females aged 18 to 24 years Number of females aged 18 to 24 years Number of persons aged 5 to 16 years Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of males aged 75 or over Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 179*			(A 251 coded 2, A 001 coded 1) Chief Economic Supporter is female and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 2, A 002 coded 1 to 8)
Number of persons aged 5 to 16 years Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of males aged 75 or over Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over				
Number of males aged 16 to 64 years Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of males aged 75 or over Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 182*			Number of females aged 18 to 24 years
Number of males aged 65 to 74 years Number of males aged 75 or over Number of females aged 16 to 64 years Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over Number of females aged 75 or over	A 183*			Number of persons aged 5 to 16 years
Number of males aged 75 or over A 187* A 188* A 189* Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 184*			Number of males aged 16 to 64 years
Number of females aged 16 to 64 years A 188* Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 185*			Number of males aged 65 to 74 years
A 188* A 189* Number of females aged 65 to 74 years Number of females aged 75 or over	A 185*			Number of males aged 75 or over
A 189* Number of females aged 75 or over	A 187*	ì		Number of females aged 16 to 64 years
		,		Number of females aged 75 or over

Information	from	Income	Schedule	(Schedule	B)
-------------	------	--------	----------	-----------	---	---

Code	Value	Question	tion from Income Schedule (Schedule B) Item
V 040	larac	Number	
A 201 A 201 A 201 A 201 A 201 A 201 A 202* A 202*	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	At present working as employee Self employed or employer Out of employment but seeking work Sick or injured but intending to seek work Sick or injured but not intending to seek work Retired Unoccupied Self employed or employer (persons coded 2 at code A 201) At present working as full—time employee (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 2 or not coded at A 207 and coded 31
A 202*	3		or more at code A 220) At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 2 or not coded at A 207 and coded
A 202*	4		less than 31 at code A 220) Full-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at Code A 201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A 207 where either code A 220 is coded 31 or more or A 208
A 202*	5		is coded 52 or more) Part-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A 207 and coded less than 31 at code A 220)
A 202*	6		Retired and of minimum NI pension age (males aged 65 and
A 202*	7		over, females aged 60 and over, coded 6 at code A 201) Retired but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 6 at code A 201)
A 202*	8		Unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201)
A 202*	9		Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 60, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201)
A 202* A 203 A 204 A 205 A 206 A 207 A 207 A 207 A 209 A 209 A 209 A 210 A 211 A 212	10 1 2 1 2 3 4 1 2 3	୨୯୯୯ ଅଟି	Employee out of a job (persons coded 3 or 4 at code A 201) Self-employed - value 1 = full time, value 2 = part time (1st self empt is coded in tens position: 2nd in units pos'r Employee earnings - week/year last time paid Industrial injury disablement pension - no. of weeks received Number of weeks retired Away from work because of - illness or accident - holiday - strike - other reason Number of weeks away from work Away from work - on full pay - on part pay - without pay Main occupation (see Coding Frame 3) Main industry (see Coding Frame 4) Subsidiary occupation as an employee

Code	Value	Question Number	Item
A 213		Q 7	Code for period covered by last wage or salary
A 214	1	Q 4	Subsidiary occupation as self employed
A 215	! :	Q 3C	Number of weeks worked in last year
a 216	1	Q 12	Actual hours worked for last weekly pay
A 217	1	Q 3D	Not seeking work - looking after sick relatives
A 217	2	Q 3D	" " - not looking after sick relatives
A 218	1	Q 13	Weekly hours worked for last monthly pay
A 219	Ì	ର 14	Paid overtime hours worked
A 220	ł	Q 14	Usual weekly hours
A 221	1	Q 3A	Permanently unable to work
A 221	2	Q 3A	Not permanently unable to work
A 222	1 .	Q 37	Unemployment benefit - number of weeks received
A 223	1	Q 37	- receiving at present Sickness/Industrial injury benefit - number of weeks received
A 224 A 225	1	Q 36A Q 36A	Sickness/Industrial injury benefit - receiving at present
A 226	l '	Q 27	Self employment income - month/year period started
A 227	i .	Q 27	" " " ended
A 228]	ହ 40	Supplementary benefit - number of weeks received
A 229	1	Q 40	- receiving at present
A 230	t .	Q 45	Benefits from TUs, Friendly Societies etc - no. of weeks
-	!		received
A 231	1 1	Q 45	- receiving at
	1 .	1	present
A 232	ł	Q 42	Other State Benefits - number of weeks received
A 233	1	Q 42	- receiving at present
A 234	1	Q 14	Working irregular hours
A 235	_	ର 11	Pay slip seen/consulted/not consulted
A 036	3 4 3 4	ର 46	Public sector pension from own employment
A 236	4	ର 46	Public sector pension from spouse's employment
A 237	3	Q 47	Private sector pension from own employment
A 237 A 238	1	Q 47 Q 36B	Private sector pension from spouse's employment Industrial injury disablement pension - receiving at present
A 239	Ĭ '	Q 39	Maternity allowance - no. of weeks received
A 770	1	Q 39	Maternity allowance - receiving at present
A 241	1	Q 66	Tax refunded directly was PAYE
A 241	2	ହ 66	Tax refunded directly was other than PAYE
A 241	3	Q 66	Tax refunded directly was by reason of unemployment or
	j	}	redundancy
A 242	ł	Q 9A	PAYE code
A 243	1	Q 9A	Emergency code
A 243	2	Q 9A	Not emergency code
A 244	ł	ହ 14	Number of hours paid overtime usually worked per week
A 245	ę.	\$	Person for whom item of income has been imputed
1 246 4 247	1	0.64	Not used from 1972
A 247 4 248	}	ୟ 61 ୟ 61	Cwts of concessionary coal in last 12 months Cwts of concessionary coke in last 12 months
A 249	1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Not used
A 250	1	Q 5	Last wage/salary from main occupation was received last
		~ ~	week/month
à 251*	1	}	Chief Economic Supporter in household with male head
A 251*	2	ł	Chief Economic Supporter in household with female head
A 252	I	[.	Not used
A 253	1	ł	!)
A 254	1	Q 15	Last wage/salary is normal
A 255	1	ର 22	Last wage/salary from subsidiary occupation was received
	}	ļ	last week/month
		i	Į.
	į ·		494

		Inform	ation from Income Schedule (contd)
Code	Va lue	Question Number	Item
A 256 A 257 A 258	1	Q 38 Q 38 Q 35	Family Income Supplement - number of weeks received - receiving at present Contributory invalidity pension/allowance - no. of weeks received
A 259	1	' Q 35	- receiving at present
A,260 A 261 A 262 A 263 A 264 A 265 A 266 A 267 A 268 A 269			Quality indicators for investment income codes (Value 1 = Reliable; 2 = Estimate; 3 = DK; 4 = Refusal) Quality of code 373 " " " 371 " " " 375 " " " 376 " " " 374 Not used in 1979

I

LIST OF INCOME/EXPENDITURE CODES

- Note: (1) Codes marked * are not printed on the schedules but are derived from other data by computer
 - (2) All values are converted to weekly terms during initial processing and are recorded on tape as tenths of pence (1,000 = £1)

	Items from Household Schedule (Schedule A)			
Code	Question Number	Item		
001 to 009		Not used		
		Gross rent/rates		
010	Q17	- all rented dwellings		
011*	1	- Council, rented unfurnished		
012* 013*		- Other rented, unfurnished		
014	Q18/19/20	- Rented, furnished Rates rebate - Most recent lump-sum refund		
015	Q28	Electricity - no. of units at full rate (£1 = 1 unit)		
016	Q 28	Electricity - no. of units at cheap rate (£1 = 1 unit) *		
017	Q33	Expenditure on fuel oil for central heating		
018 to 019		Not used		
200		Gross rent/rates including non-separable service element		
020 021*	Q17	- all rented dwellings		
021*	ŀ	- Council, rented unfurnished - Other rented, unfurnished		
023*	1	- Rented, furnished		
024	ଭ17	Service element paid with rent - lighting		
025	Q17	Service element paid with rent - heating, hot water		
026	Q17	Service element paid with rent - cleaning, lift, porter		
027	Q17	Service element paid with rent - other services		
028 to 029		Not used		
030	Q18/19/20	Gross rates if paid separately - all tenure types		
031*	1 4(10) 19/20	- Council, rented unfurnished		
032*	[- other rented unfurnished		
033 *		- rented, furnished		
034*	<u> </u>	- owned with mortgage		
035* 0 36 *		- owned outright - rent - free		
037 to 039	1	Not used		
C 31 00 037	ŀ	Rates rebate/relief		
040	Q18/19/20	- all tenure types		
041*		- Council, rented unfurnished		
042*	Ì	- other rented, unfurnished		
043*	ĺ	- rented, furnished		
044* 045*	ļ	owned with mortgageowned outright		
046*		- rent - free		
047	Q18/19/20	Lump sum refunds of rates rebate/relief		
148 to 049		Not used		
	/ /	Water charges		
050 051*	Q18/19/20	- all tenure types		
051 * 052 *	1	- Council, rented unfurnished		
052* 053*	1	- other rented, unfurnished		
053 * 054	1	- rented, furnished		
055 *	i	owned with mortgageowned outright		
*//	I	10		

Items	from	Household	Schedule	(Schedule	A)
-------	------	-----------	----------	-----------	----

Code	Question Number	Item
057 to 059		Not used
060	Q17/19/20	Other regular housing payments
061*		- Corneil, rented unfurnished
062*		- other rented, unfurnished
063*		- rented, furnished
064*		- owned with mortgage
065 * 066 *	1	- owned outright
067 to 069	1	- rent free Not used
001 10 009		Rateable value for portion of dwelling occupied
070	949	- all tenure types
071*	1	- Council, rented unfurnished
072*		- other rented, unfurnished
073*		- rented, furnished
074*	}	- owned with mortgage
075*		- owned outright
076* 077 to 079		- rent - free Not used
011 00 017		Rate poundage
080	948	- all tenure types
081#		- Council, rented unfurnished
082*		- other rented, unfurnished
083*	1	- rented furnished
084*		- owned with mortgage
085 *		- owned outright
086* 087 to 089		- rent - free Not used
001 10 009		Rent received from sub-letting rooms
090	Q 13	- all tenure types
091*	4.3	- Council, rented unfurnished
092*		- other rented, unfurnished
09 3*		- rented, furnished
094*		- owned with mortgage
095*		- owned outright
096* 097 to 099		- rent - free
097 60 099		Not used Rent received from sub-letting garage
100	Q15A	- all tenure types
101*		- Council, rented unfurnished
102*		- other rented, unfurnished
103*		- rented, furnished
104*	į	- owned with mortgage
105*		- owned outright
106* 107 to 109	1	- rent - free
101 60 109		Not used Insurance on structure of dwelling
110	Q24	- all tenure types
111*		- Council, rented unfurnished
112*		- other rented, unfurnished
113*		- rented, furnished
1145		- owned with mortgage
115#	? \$	- owned outright
116** 117 to 119		- rent - free
117 to 119	Q16	Not used Caravan/Houseboat site rent - rented and owned
121, 122	2 ,	Not used
123*		Caravan/Houseboat site rent - rented, furnished
* * * J		

Items from Household Schedule (Schedule A)			
Code	Question Number	Item	
124 125* 126* 127 to 129 130 131* 132* 133* 134* 135*	Q 22	Not used Caravan/Houseboat site rent - owned outright Caravan/Houseboat site rent - rent - free Not used "Interest only" mortgages - interest paid - all sources - Building Society (derived from Code A119) - Local Authority (derived from Code A119) - Bank (derived from Code A119) - Insurance Company (derived from Code A119) - Other source (derived from Code A119)	
136 to 139 140 to 149 150 151* 152* 153* 154* 155* 156 157 158 to 165	Q23	Not used Not used from 1970 "Interest/Principal" mortgages - interest paid - all sources - Building Society (derived from Code A119) - Local Authority (derived from Code A119) - Bank (derived from Code A119) - Insurance Company (derived from Code A119) - Other sources (derived from Code A119) Deleted business expenses - taxis	
157 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	929 930 924 928 928 928 928 928 928 931 931 931 931 934 935 936 936 937 937	Not used Telephone account — own telephone Telephone account — telephone outside household Insurance on contents of dwelling Gas — number of therms consumed (£1 = 1 therm) Gas — amount pand in last account Gas — rent of gas appliances Gas — maintenance of gas appliances Gas — slot meter rebate Electricity — number of units consumed (£1 = 1 unit) Electricity — amount paid in last account Electricity — rent of electric appliances Electricity — maintenance of electric appliances Electricity — slot meter rebate Refund of Road Fund Tax Bank charges Licences — Television Not used from 1978 Licences — Dog Licences — Other licences (except driving) Licences — Driving Motor vehicle tax Motor vehicle insurance Garage rent Not used Season tickets — road Season tickets — rail Season tickets — water TV slot meter rebate TV rental — amount paid on last account Life assurance	

Items from Household Schedule (Schedule A)

Code	Question Number	Item
197	Q27	Rent of gas appliances through slot meter rebate
198	Q27	Rent of electric appliances through slot meter rebate
199	Q37	Insurance premiums on mortgage endownment policies
	į.	"Interest/Principal" mortgages - last instalment
200	Q23	- All sources
201*]	- Building Society (derived from Code A119)
202*	•	- Local Authority (derived from Code A119)
203*	1	- Bank (derived from Code A119)
204*		- Insurance Company (derived from Code A119)
205*	075	- Other source (derived from Code A119)
206	Q37	Other (not life) insurances
207	Q46	Income from scholarships - household total
209	Q46	Value of private scholarships
210	Q46	Value of public scholarships
211 212	Q47	Further educational training - maintenance only
213	Q47 Q47	University fees
214	Q47	University fees and maintenance where not separable Technical Colleges - fees/maintenance
215	Q47	Other further educational training - fees/maintenance
216	Q47	Other recreational training - fees/maintenance
217	Q47	Independent schools - fees/maintenance
218	Q47	Direct grant schools - fees/maintenance
219	Q36	Season ticket - tube
220	Q47	Driving tuition
221	Q27B	Gas - last payment under Board Budgeting Scheme
222	Q27B	Electricity - last payment under Board Budgeting Scheme
223	Q27B	Gas - amount shown on last account
224	Q27B	Electricity - amount shown on last account
225	Q28	Gas - rent of appliances paid through Budgeting Scheme
226	Q28	Electricity - rent of appliances paid through Budgeting Scheme
227	Q28	Gas -) Maintenance of appliances paid through
228	Q28	Electricity -) Budgeting Schemes
553	Q36	Medical insurance
230	Q17	Rent rebate
231	Q48	Water rate poundage
232	Q48 Q48	Sewerage rate poundage
233	W ⁴ O	Environmental service charge poundage
234 235		Standing charge on water rates Standing charge on sewerage rates
236	ŧ	Standing charge on water/sewerage rates
237	927	Maintenance of gas appliances through slot meter rebate
236	Q27	Maintenance of electric appliances through slot meter rebate
230	Q42	Hire purchase - cash price
240	\$	Not waed
247	Q42	Hire purchase - part exchange allowances
24₽	Q42	Hire purchase - down payments
243	Q42	Hire purchase - original agreed instalment
245	Q35	Outright purchases - new cars
245	Q35	Outright purchases - second-hand cars
547	Q3 5	Outright purchases - new motor cycles
547	Q3 5	Outright purchases - second-hand motor cycles
2½S	\$ 1	Petrol and oil
249		Other motoring expenses)
250 253	j	Public transport)
25i		Meals out) Deleted business expenses
252	•	Telephone)
253	;	Alcoholic drink) Not used in 1979
254	1	1100 apon 111 1717

Items from Household Schedule (Schedule A) Question Code Item Number 255 **Q**36 Season tickets mixed - rail/bus (not tube) 256 **Q**36 Season tickets mixed - rail/tube 257 Season tickets mixed - Other ର୍ୟୁ 6 258 Q36 Season tickets nixed - bus/tube 259 **Q**45 School milk - imputed value 260 Q45 School meals - cost 261 **Q4**5 School meals - imputed 262* Income of Chief economic supporter 263 **Q**45 NMS liquid milk - imputed 264* Age of Chief economic supporter (£1 = 10 years) 265 **Q4**5 NMS Dried milk - imputed 267 Imputed housing costs for certain business expense cases 268 Other imputed costs for certain business expense cases 269 Not used in 1979 PAYMENTS BY BANKERS STANDING ORDER: 270 **Q**39 AA/RAC subscriptions 271 Q39 Subs to golf clubs, sports clubs etc 272 **Q**39 Subs to Friendly Societies 273 **Q**39 Subs to TUs, professional organisations 274 Q39 Subs to magazines, periodicals 275 Q39 Other subscriptions 276 **Q**39 Savings 277 Not used from 1978 278 Q39 Cash gifts 279 **Q**39 Charitable gifts 280 **Q**39 Other payments by Bankers order (except Fuel oil) 281 ્ર ૧૩૭ Fuel Oil 282 to 299 **Q**39 Spare codes for other payments by Bankers order

Items from Income Schedule (Schedule B)	Items	from	Income	Schedule	(Schedule	B)
---	-------	------	--------	----------	-----------	----

311 Q25 312 Q27 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 mc 314 Q25 Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation 315 Q27 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 mc 316 Q15 Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation 317 Q17 Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days 318 Q11 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main 319 Q25 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main 320 Q17 Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days 321 Q61 Concessionary coal - cost 322 Q61 Concessionary coal - cost 323 Q61 Concessionary coal - imputed value 324 Q61 Concessionary coal - imputed value 325 Q36B Self-employment income 326 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 327 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 328 Income from second self-employment 329 Q15 Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - 330 Q16 Cocasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) 331 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 332 Q45D Self-employment income remain occupation only 333 Q45D Self-employment income remain occupation only 334 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 335 Q45D Self-employment income remain occupation only 336 Q45D Self-employment income remain occupation only 337 Q45D Self-employment income from self-employment 338 Q45D Self-employment income from self-employment 349 Windfall income from sale of cars 340 Windfall income from sale of cars 341 Q45 Windfall income from sale of cars 342 Windfall income from sale of cars 343 Q45 Windfall income from flife assurance policies 344 Q45 Windfall income from life assurance policies 345 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 346 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 347 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 348 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 349 Windfall income from proper in last net payment 340 Windfall income from public sector - last net payment 341 Q46 Current pension from public sector - last net payment 342 Q46 Current pension from private sector - last net payment 344 Q47 Current	Code	Question Number	Item
Gross sarned income before retirement Get Last net wage/Salary — main occupation PATE income tax refund — main occupation PATE income tax refund — main occupation PATE income tax deduction — main occupation Not contribution deducted from pay — main occupation Not contribution from pay — main occupation Not contribution from pay — main occupation Other deductions from pay — main occupation Last net wage/Salary — subsidiary occupation Tax deducted from last net wage/Salary — subsidiary occupation Occasional additions to pay — bonuses eto (gross) Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 mm Other deductions from pay — subsidiary occupation Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — main occupation only Value of incohen vouchers used in last 7 days Superammation contributions deducted from pay — main occupation Yalue of other free meals from employer in last 7 days Superammation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal — cost Concessionary coal — imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension — last payment Self—employment income Value of self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last — main occupation only Occasional additions to pay — bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter — variable discount Gas slot meter — variable d	00.301		Not used
904 99 PATE income tax refund — main occupation 305 99 PATE income tax deduction — main occupation 306 910 Not loss from self employment 307 927 Not loss from self employment 308 911 Other deductions from pay — main occupation 309 923 Tax deducted from last net wage/salary = subsidiary occupation 310 925 Tax deducted from last net wage/salary = subsidiary occupation 311 925 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 312 915 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 313 927 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 m 314 925 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 315 915 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 316 917 Value of lunchon vouchers used in last 7 days 317 917 Value of there food from employer in last 7 days 318 911 Superammation contributions deducted from pay — main 319 925 Superammation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary 320 917 Value of other free food from employer in last month 321 961 Concessionary coal — imputed value 322 961 Concessionary coal — imputed value 323 961 Concessionary coal — imputed value 324 961 Concessionary coke — cost 325 936B Industrial injury disablement pension — last payment 326 927 Self-employment income 327 927 927 Value of self-supply goods 338 929 1 Income from sace of cars 340 939 Ni contributions all classes 341 969 Sindal income from sale of cars 342 945 Self-employment income 343 945 Self-employment income 344 945 Self-employment income 345 947 Self-employment income 346 948 Self-employment income 347 949 Self-employment income 348 949 Self-employment income 349 940 Self-employment income 340 941 Self-employment income 341 942 Self-employment income 342 Self-employment income 343 945 Self-employment income 344 946 Self-employment income 345 Self-employment income 346 Self-employment income 347 Self-employment income 348 Self-employment income 349 Self-employment income 340 Self-employment income 341 Self-employment income 342 Self-employment income 343 Self-e		Q3 B	Gross earned income before retirement
904 99 PATE income tax refund — main occupation 305 99 PATE income tax deduction — main occupation 306 910 Not loss from self employment 307 927 Not loss from self employment 308 911 Other deductions from pay — main occupation 309 923 Tax deducted from last net wage/salary = subsidiary occupation 310 925 Tax deducted from last net wage/salary = subsidiary occupation 311 925 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 312 915 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 313 927 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 m 314 925 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 315 915 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 316 917 Value of lunchon vouchers used in last 7 days 317 917 Value of there food from employer in last 7 days 318 911 Superammation contributions deducted from pay — main 319 925 Superammation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary 320 917 Value of other free food from employer in last month 321 961 Concessionary coal — imputed value 322 961 Concessionary coal — imputed value 323 961 Concessionary coal — imputed value 324 961 Concessionary coke — cost 325 936B Industrial injury disablement pension — last payment 326 927 Self-employment income 327 927 927 Value of self-supply goods 338 929 1 Income from sace of cars 340 939 Ni contributions all classes 341 969 Sindal income from sale of cars 342 945 Self-employment income 343 945 Self-employment income 344 945 Self-employment income 345 947 Self-employment income 346 948 Self-employment income 347 949 Self-employment income 348 949 Self-employment income 349 940 Self-employment income 340 941 Self-employment income 341 942 Self-employment income 342 Self-employment income 343 945 Self-employment income 344 946 Self-employment income 345 Self-employment income 346 Self-employment income 347 Self-employment income 348 Self-employment income 349 Self-employment income 340 Self-employment income 341 Self-employment income 342 Self-employment income 343 Self-e	303	ଭ୍6	Last net wage/salary - main occupation
97 PATE income tax deduction — main occupation 306 Q10 NI contribution deducted from pay — main occupation 307 Q27 Net loss from self employment 308 Q11 Other deductions from pay — main occupation 310 Q25 Last net wage/salary — subsidiary occupation 311 Q25 NI contribution deducted from pay — subsidiary occupation 312 Q16 Occasional additions to pay — bonuses etc (gross) 313 Q27 Self employment income if portiod covered is less than 12 mc 314 Q25 Other deductions from pay — subsidiary occupation 315 Other deductions from pay — subsidiary occupation 316 Q17 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — 317 Q17 Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days 318 Q11 Superanmuation contributions deducted from pay — main 319 Q25 Superanmuation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary 320 Q17 Value of other free food from employer in last month 321 Q61 Concessionary coal — imputed value 322 Q61 Concessionary coal — cost 323 Q61 Concessionary coke — cost 324 Q61 Concessionary coke — ocst 325 Q65 Self-employment income 326 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 327 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 328 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 329 Q15 Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last — 330 Q45 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 331 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 332 Q450 Concessionary coke — imputed value 333 Q450 Concessionary coke imputed value 345 Q45 Concessionary coke imputed value 346 Value of self-supply goods 347 Q61 Concessionary 348 Q45 Concessionary coke imputed value 349 Value of self-supply goods 340 Value of self-supply goods 341 Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last — 342 Q46 Concessionary coke imputed value 343 Q470 Conscional additions to pay — bonuses etc (net) 344 Q45 Concessionary coke imputed value 345 Q470 Conscional additions to pay — bonuses etc (net) 346 Q470 Conscional additions to pay — bonuse etc (net) 347 Q48 Concessionary coke imputed value 348 Q49 Concessionary coke imputed value 349 Concessionary coke imputed value 340 Concessionary coke imputed value 3	51		
Not contribution deducted from pay — main occupation Net loss from self employment Other deductions from pay — subsidiary occupation Last net wage/salary — subsidiary occupation Tax deducted from last net wage/salary — subsidiary occupation Tax deducted from last net wage/salary — subsidiary occupation Occasional additions to pay — bonuses eto (gross) Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — main occupation only Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Superamuation contributions deducted from pay — main occupation Superamuation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary occupation Occasionary coal — imputed value Concessionary coal — imputed value Concessi			
Net loss from self employment Other deductions from pay - main occupation Last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation Tax deducted from last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation Tax deducted from last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation State Concasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (gross) Normal (gross) Wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation Normal (gross) Wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation Normal (gross) Wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation Superannuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Sale Castella Cast			-
Other deductions from pay - main occupation Last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation Tax deductod from last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation Tax deductod from last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation Occasional additions to pay - bomuses etc (gross) Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 mm Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Superamutation contributions deducted from pay - main occupation Superamutation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month occupation Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - sost Concessionary coke - sost Concessionary coke - main cocupation Company Coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - sost Concessionary coke - sost Concessionary coke - main cocupation Company Coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - sost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary c	9		
309 923 Last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation 310 925 Tax deducted from last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation 312 926 NI contribution deducted from pay - subsidiary occupation 312 927 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 me 314 925 Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation 315 915 Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last - 316 917 Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days 317 917 Value of ree meals from employer in last 7 days 318 911 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main 319 925 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary 320 917 Value of other free food from employer in last month 321 921 932 933 941 Concessionary coal - imputed value 322 933 941 Concessionary coke - cost 324 936 Concessionary coke - cost 325 936 937 937 938 939 939 939 939 939 939 939 939 939			
Tax deducted from last net wage/salary — subsidiary occupation 311 Q25 311 Q16 312 Q16 313 Q27 314 Q25 315 Q27 316 Q27 317 318 Q27 317 318 Q15 318 Q17 319 310 310 310 310 310 311 311 311 312 312 313 314 315 315 316 317 317 318 318 317 318 318 319 319 319 319 320 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 322 322 323 324 324 325 325 326 327 327 328 329 329 320 320 321 321 321 322 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 327 328 329 329 320 320 321 321 321 322 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 327 328 329 329 320 320 321 321 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 327 328 329 329 320 320 321 321 321 322 326 327 328 328 329 329 320 320 320 320 321 321 322 326 321 322 326 327 328 328 329 329 320 320 320 320 320 320 321 321 322 326 321 322 326 327 328 328 329 329 320 327 328 329 320 327 328 327 329 327 328 329 327 329 327 329 327 320 327 320 327 327 327 327 328 329 329 320 327 320 327 320 327 327 327 327 328 329 329 320 320 320 321 320 321 320 321 320 321 322 322 323 324 325 326 327 327 327 327 327 328 329 329 320 320 320 320 320 321 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320			
311 Q25 312 Q27 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 mc 314 Q25 Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation 315 Q27 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 mc 316 Q17 Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation 317 Q17 Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days 318 Q11 Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days 318 Q11 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main 319 Q25 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main 320 Q17 Value of other free food from employer in last month 321 Q61 Concessionary coal - cost 322 Q61 Concessionary coal - imputed value 323 Q61 Concessionary coal - imputed value 324 Q61 Concessionary coke - cost 325 Q36B Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment 326 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 327 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 328 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 339 Q16 Concessionary coke - imputed value 340 Q61 Concessionary coke - cost 341 Q61 Concessionary coke - cost 342 Q61 Concessionary coke - cost 343 Q67 Value of self-supply goods 344 Q67 Value of self-supply goods 345 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 346 Q69 Windfall income from self of cars 347 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 348 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 349 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 360 Q61 Windfall income from condomment assurance policies 361 Q62 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 362 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 363 Q61 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 364 Q62 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 365 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 366 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 367 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 368 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 369 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 360 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 361 Windfall income from policies 362 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 363 Windfall income from endowment assurance 364 Windfa			Tax deducted from last net wage/salary - subsidiary occupation
312 Q16 313 Q27 314 Q25 315 Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 m 316 Q25 317 318 Q17 318 Q17 318 Q11 319 320 Q17 321 Superannuation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary 320 Q17 321 Q61 322 Q61 323 Q61 324 Q61 325 Concessionary coal — cost 326 Q61 327 328 Q61 329 Q61 329 Q61 320 Q17 320 Q17 321 Q61 322 Q61 323 Q61 324 Q61 325 Concessionary coal — imputed value 326 Concessionary coal — imputed value 327 328 Q61 329 Q67 330 Q69 331 Q69 331 Q69 332 Q45D 333 Q45D 333 Q45D 334 Q69 335 Q47 336 Q49 337 Q47 348 Q47 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 341 Q48 342 Q46 343 Q46 344 Q47 345 Q46 346 Q47 347 346 Q48 347 347 348 Q46 348 Q47 349 Q46 340 Q47 341 Q46 344 Q47 347 346 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q46 347 349 Q46 340 Q47 347 346 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q46 347 349 Q46 340 Q47 341 Q46 341 Q46 343 Q46 344 Q47 345 Q46 346 Q47 347 347 348 Q46 349 Q47 349 Q47 340 Q48 341 Q48 344 Q47 347 346 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 347 349 Q48 340 Q48 347 347 347 348 349 Q48 347 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 347 347 348 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 341 Q48 342 Q48 343 Q48 344 Q47 345 Q48 346 Q48 347 347 348 Q48 348 Q48 349 Q48 349 Q49 340 Q48 341 Q48 341 Q48 342 Q48 343 Q48 344 Q48 345 Q48 346 Q48 347 Q48 347 Q48 348 Q48 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 341 Q48 342 Q48 343 Q48 344 Q48 345 Q48 346 Q48 347 Q48 348 Q48 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 341 Q48 342 Q48 343 Q48 344 Q48 345 Q48 346 Q48 347 Q48 348 Q48 349 Q48 349 Q48 340 Q48 340 Q48 341 Q48 341 Q48 342 Q48 343 Q48 344 Q48 345 Q48 346 Q48 347 Q48 348 Q48 348 Q48 349 Q48 349 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48	311		
Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of substance on the pay - main occupation Superannuation contributions deducted from pay - main occupation Superannuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - ost Concessionary coke - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars 245D Cocasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Cas slot meter - variable discount Cas slot meter - variable discount Cas slot meter - variable discount Value of self-employment income Value of self-employment Value of cars Value of self-employment Value of self-e	312	ଭ16	
Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last — main occupation only Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Superannuation contributions deducted from pay — main occupation Superannuation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal — cost Concessionary coal — cost Concessionary coal — imputed value Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension — last payment Self—employment income Value of self—supply goods Income from second self—employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last — main occupation only Occasional additions to pay — bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter — variable discount Gas slot meter — variable discount Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions — all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's bener current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension — current rate NI widows benefits — current rate Maternity allowance — last payment Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted	313	Q27	Self employment income if period covered is less than 12 months
main occupation only Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Superamnuation contributions deducted from pay - main occupation Superamnuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Cocasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Cas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from lasses Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefits current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted	314	Q25	Other deductions from pay - subsidiary occupation
main occupation only Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Superamnuation contributions deducted from pay - main occupation yalue of other free food from employer in last month concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Cocasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Cas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's bener current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate payment Current pension from private sector - last net paym	315	Q15	Normal (gross) wage or salary, if different from last -
Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main occupation Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of the second self-employment Windws benefits - current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate War Disability pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted			main occupation only
Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - main occupation 319 Q25 Superamuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - cost 321 Q61 Concessionary coal - imputed value 322 Q61 Concessionary coke - cost 324 Q61 Concessionary coke - imputed value 325 Q36B Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment 326 Q27 Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods 329 Q15 Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only 330 Q16 Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) 331 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 332 Q45D Electricity slot meter - variable discount 333 Q45D Gas slot meter - variable discount 334 Q70 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 335 Q71 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 336 Q29 NI contributions - all classes 337 Q30 Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of the courrent rate 340 Q31 NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate 341 Q32 Waternity allowance - last payment 342 Q46 Current pension from public sector - last net payment 343 Q46 Current pension from public sector - amount of tax deducted 344 Q47 Current pension from private sector - last net payment 345 Q47 Current pension from private sector - last net payment 346 Q48 Current annuity - last net payment 347 Q47 Current annuity - last net payment 348 Q48 Current annuity - last net payment 349 Q48 Current annuity - last net payment	316	ହ17	Value of luncheon vouchers used in last 7 days
occupation Superamusation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's beneroure rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current ammuity - last net payment	317	Q17	Value of free meals from employer in last 7 days
Superannuation contributions deducted from pay — subsidiary Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal — cost Q61 Concessionary coal — imputed value Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coal — imputed value Concessionary code — imputed value Concessionary coal — imputed value Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — cost Concessionary coke — imputed value Concessionary coke — imp	318	ହ 11	Superannuation contributions deducted from pay - main
Value of other free food from employer in last month Concessionary coal - cost Concessionary coal - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Concessionary coke - cost Concesional additions to papeed Con	ł	ł	occupation
321 Q61 322 Q61 Concessionary coal — cost 323 Q61 Concessionary coal — imputed value 324 Q61 Concessionary coke — cost 325 Q36B Concessionary coke — imputed value 326 Q27 Self-employment income 327 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 328 Q27 Value of self-supply goods 329 Q15 Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last — 330 Q16 Occasional additions to pay — bonuses etc (net) 331 Q69 Windfall income from sale of cars 332 Q45D Electricity slot meter — variable discount 333 Q45D Gas slot meter — variable discount 334 Q70 Windfall income from endowment assurance policies 335 Q71 Windfall income from life assurance policies 336 Q29 NI contributions — all classes 337 Q30 Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourement rate 330 Q31 NI Retirement, old Person's pension — current rate 341 Q39 Maternity allowance — last payment 342 Q46 Current pension from public sector — last net payment 343 Q46 Current pension from private sector — last net payment 344 Q47 Current pension from private sector — last net payment 345 Q47 Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducte 344 Q47 Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducte 346 Q48 Current annuity — last net payment 347 Q48 Current annuity — last net payment	319		Superannuation contributions deducted from pay - subsidiary occ
Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourent rate NI windows benefits - current rate NI windows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current ammuity - last net payment Current ammuity - last net payment	320		Value of other free food from employer in last month
Concessionary coke - cost Got Got Concessionary coke - cost Concessionary coke - imputed value Industrial injury disablement pension - last payment Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefurent rate NI widows benefits - current rate MI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current ammuity - last net payment Current ammuity - last net payment	321		1
Concessionary coke — imputed value 1325	322	2	Concessionary coal - imputed value
Jacob Self-employment income Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerournent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted			•
Self-employment income Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of the payment Current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from public sector - amount of tax deducted Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment		•	
Value of self-supply goods Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefits - current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment		¥	
Income from second self-employment Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last — main occupation only Occasional additions to pay — bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter — variable discount Gas slot meter — variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions — all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourrent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension — current rate NI widows benefits — current rate NI widows benefits — current rate War Disability pension and allowances — current rate Maternity allowance — last payment Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducte Current annuity — last net payment Current annuity — last net payment Current annuity — amount of tax deducted			,
Normal (net) wage or salary, if different from last - main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current amulty - last net payment Current amulty - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment			[
main occupation only Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerournent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted		0	f
Occasional additions to pay - bonuses etc (net) Windfall income from sale of cars Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted	329	Q15	
Windfall income from sale of cars Q45D Gas slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Q46 Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted			
Electricity slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefit rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted			
Gas slot meter - variable discount Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's beneficurrent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted		1	ī
Windfall income from endowment assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourrent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted	1	2	
Windfall income from life assurance policies NI contributions - all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benerourent rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - last net payment		2	1
NI contributions — all classes Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of tax deducted NI Retirement, old Person's pension — current rate NI widows benefits — current rate NI widows b		1	-
Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of tax deducted Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of tax deducted Family allowance; children's interim payment; child's benefication of tax deducted Current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - current rate War Disability pension and allowances - current rate Maternity allowance - last payment Current pension from public sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted Current annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
current rate NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits -			
NI Retirement, old Person's pension - current rate NI widows benefits - cu	351	450	
NI widows benefits — current rate War Disability pension and allowances — current rate War Disability pension and allowances — current rate Maternity allowance — last payment Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from public sector — amount of tax deducted Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted Q48 Current annuity — last net payment Current annuity — amount of tax deducted	338	/321	p
War Disability pension and allowances — current rate Maternity allowance — last payment Q46 Q46 Q47 Q47 Q47 Q47 Q47 Q47	4	1	
Maternity allowance — last payment Q46 Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from public sector — amount of tax deducted Q47 Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted Q47 Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted Q48 Current annuity — last net payment Current annuity — amount of tax deducted	3	3	
Current pension from public sector — last net payment Current pension from public sector — amount of tax deducted Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted Current annuity — last net payment Current annuity — amount of tax deducted	1	1	
Current pension from public sector — amount of tax deducted Current pension from private sector — last net payment Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted Current annuity — last net payment Current annuity — amount of tax deducted Current annuity — amount of tax deducted			
Gurrent pension from private sector - last net payment Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducte Gurrent annuity - last net payment Current annuity - amount of tax deducted		1 .	•
345 Q47 Current pension from private sector — amount of tax deducted 346 Q48 Current annuity — last net payment 347 Q48 Current annuity — amount of tax deducted	8	á	
346 Q48 Current annuity — last net payment 347 Q48 Current annuity — amount of tax deducted		8	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
347 948 Current annuity - amount of tax deducted	. 8	4	-
	2	4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2 1 Ath I camp are Loft more, as one as one of course, where a tree bott more a	346	249	Current payment from trust/convenant - last net payment
	P		Current payment from trust/convenant - amount of tax deducted
350 Q50 Current TU pension	•		•
351 Q594 Allowances from members of Armed Forces or Merchant Navy	1		ų
352 259B/C Allowances from friends, relatives; alimony; separation	5		l
allowances; allowances for foster children other than from Local Authority.	2.00		allowances; allowances for foster children other than from
24			<u> </u>

Joseph Local Authority s.lowances in respect of foster children Lamp sum disablement gratuities Value of Lamp sum disablement gratuities Value of Lamcheon vouchers received in last 7 days Joseph Lamp sum disablement gratuities Value of Lamcheon vouchers received in last 7 days Joseph Lamp sum disablement gratuities Value of Lamcheon vouchers received in last 12 months Redundancy pay averaged over years of recknable service Redundancy pay averaged over years of recknable discount Lacome from property Not used from 1979 MI Unemployment benefit — last payment H Sickness benefits — last payment H Sickness benefits — last payment Supplementary benefit — last payment Cother state benefits — last payment Cother through the payment Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses Interest on frastee Savings Bank deposits Interest on frastee Savings Bank deposits Interest on Sational Savings Bank deposits Onto used in 1979 Not u	Code	Question Number	Item
Value of Lunchon wonchers received in last 7 days 356 435 357 443 358 4555 359 4555 359 4555 360 458 Redundancy pay averaged over years of reckonsble service Riscottoity account - variable discount Lacome from property Not used from 1979 MI Unemployment benefit - last payment 11 Sickness benefit/MI Industrial Injuries benefit - last payment 364 427 365 440 366 445 366 445 366 445 367 442 368 328 369 435 370 418 370 418 371 492 372 10 Therest on East payment 374 455 375 437 376 437 377 378 379 370 501 371 372 373 471 472 373 471 472 373 474 475 475 476 477 477 478 478 478 479 479 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470			
January of reduction of payment and the service of	354	Q44	Lump sum disablement gratuities
January of reduction of payment and the service of	355	Q17	
Additional Color Additional			
Second Content of the Content of t			
Marie Mari			
Income from 1979 MI Unemployment benefit - last payment 362 363 364 365 366 366 367 368 368 369 369 370 371 372 371 372 373 375 376 376 377 378 377 378 379 379 370 378 379 370 370 371 371 372 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 371 371 372 371 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 371 371 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 371 371 371 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 370 371 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 377 378 377 378 379 370 370 370 370 371 370 371 371			
Not used from 1979 MI Unemployment benefit - last payment MI Sackness benefit/MI Industrial Injuries benefit - last payment			
Q364 Q27 365 Q40 366 Q45 366 Q45 367 Q42 368 Q46 369 Q45 369 Q46 369 Q35 369 Q35 370 Q18 371 Q52 372 373 374 Q55 375 376 377 378 379 378 379 379 378 379 379 378 379 379 379 379 370 379 370 370 371 377 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 371 371 372 372 373 374 375 375 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 379 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 377 377 378 379 370 370 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 378 379 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 377 378 378 379 378 379 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 378 379 378 379 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 372 373 375 377 377 378 378 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 372 373 374 375 377 377 378 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 372 373 374 375 377 377 378 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370		Ψ)°	
363 364 365 366 367 367 368 368 369 369 370 371 370 371 372 373 374 375 375 376 377 378 379 378 379 378 379 378 379 378 379 378 379 378 379 378 379 379 379 370 371 379 370 371 377 377 378 379 379 370 379 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 375 375 375 376 377 377 378 379 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 375 376 377 377 378 379 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 378 379 378 379 378 379 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 379 378 379 378 379 379 379 370 370 370 371 370 371 371 372 372 373 375 376 377 377 378 379 378 379 378 379 378 379 379 370 370 370 370 371 370 370 371 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370	362	937	MI Unemployment benefit - last payment
payment payment	363		
Second Second Supplementary benefit = last payment		-	
Supplementary benefit - last payment Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48 Q48	364	027	• •
Senefits from TUS, Friendly Societies etc - last payment Other State benefits - last payment Other State benefits - last payment Contributory invalidity pension and allowance - last payment Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses Interest on Trustee Savings Bank deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on National Savings Bank deposits Interest on ther savings or bank deposits Interest on co-op Society shares and deposits Interest on Co-op Society shares and deposits Interest on Bailding Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not used in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent hur band If contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - income tax Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fired) Income tax refund - o.her than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fired) Impose tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fired) Income from scholarsh.ps - pensioners Income from scholarsh.ps - pensioners Income from scholarsh.ps - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School meals			
Other State benefits - last payment 368 Q38 Pamily Income Supplement - last payment 369 Q35 Contributory invalidity pension and allowance - last payment 370 Q48 Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses 371 Q52 Interest on Trustee Savings Bank deposits 372 Not used in 1979 373 Q51 Interest on National Savings Bank deposits 374 Q55 Interest on Co-op Society shares and devidends on purchases 375 Q53 Interest on Society shares and devidends on purchases 376 Q54 Interest on Bilding Society shares and deposits 377 Not used in 1979 380 Not used in 1979 380 Not used in 1979 381 Q64 Cher earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc 382 Not used in 1979 384 Occasional fees etc 385 Q60 Married women's allowance from absent hurband 386 Q67 III contributions paid direct 387 Q65 Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - incore tax 386 Q68 III contributions refunded 387 Not used in 1979 390 Q66 Income tax refund - o.her than PATE 391 Q66 Income tax refund deluted (from code 390) 392 Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over 393 Q44 Electricity discount (fired) 394 Q44 Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over 395 C72 Electricity discount (fired) 397 Q72 Expenditure by child under 16 398 Q44 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 399 C71 Cher income of child under 16 399 C72 Cher income of child under 16 399 C72 Cher income of child under 16 390 C73 Cher income of child under 16 391 C74 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 393 C75 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 396 C76 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 397 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 398 C77 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 399 C78 Child under 16 - School meals - cost 390 C79			
Gas Q35 Family Income Supplement - last payment Contributory invalidity pension and allowance - last payment Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses Interest on Trustee Savings Bank deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on Co-op Society shares and didends on purchases Interest on Co-op Society shares and didends on purchases Interest on Bailding Society shares and deposits Interest on Bailding Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on Bailding Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 No			
Contributory invalidity pension and allowance — last payment Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses Interest on Trustee Savings Bank deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on National Savings Bank deposits Interest on ther savings or bank deposits Interest on Co-op Society shares and dividends on purchases Not used in 1979 Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other usearmed income Married women's allowance from absent husband If contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue — incore tax If contributions refunded Not used in 1970 Q66 Income tax refund — o.her than PAYE Income tax refund deluted (from code 390) Income tax refund deluted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps — person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christass bonus to pensioners Income from scholarsh.ps — child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Cycle income of chil			
Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses Interest on Trustee Savings Bank deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on National Savings Bank deposits Interest on Co-op Society shares and dividends on purchases Interest on Building Society shares and dividends on purchases Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Narried women's allowance from absent hus band If contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - incore tax If contributions refunded Not sed in 1979 Income tax refund - o her than PATE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Imp sum Christass bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child unde			
Second State Seco	369	Q3 5	
Second State Seco	370	Q18 I	Amount of tax relief claimed for employment expenses
Not used in 1979 Interest on National Savings Bank deposits Joseph Line Savings of Dank deposits Interest on Co-op Society shares and dividends on purchases Interest on Co-op Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on Sailding Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on Stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent hus band Mi contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - income tax Mi contributions refunded Not used in 1979 John Come tax refund - o her than PATE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarshaps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christass bonus to pensioners Income from scholarshap - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - School m			
Interest on National Savings Bank deposits Interest on other savings or bank deposits Interest on Co-op Society shares and dvidends on purchases Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Income Married women's allowance from absent hus band If contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - incore tax If contributions refunded Not sed in 1979 Income tax refund - other than PATE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarshaps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Income from scholarshap - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School me			
Interest on other savings or bank deposits Interest on Co-op Society shares and d vidends on purchases Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on Stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not seed in 1979 Not seed in 1979 Not seed in 1979 Not seed in 1979 Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent hurband MI contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - incore tax MI contributions refunded Not seed in 1979 Income tax refund - o her than PATE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Jump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed		051	• • •
Interest on Co-op Society shares and d vidends on purchases Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1970 Not sed i			<u> </u>
Interest on Building Society shares and deposits Not used in 1979 Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Income Married women's allowance from absent hurband If contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue — income tax If contributions refunded Not sed in 1979 Income tax refund — o her than PATE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarshaps — person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Important form scholarshap — child under 16 Uses pum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarshap — child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 — School meals — cost Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Child under 16 — MMS dried milk — imputed Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 N			
Not used in 1979 Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Narried women's allowance from absent hus band H contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue — income tax HI contributions refunded Not sed in 1979 Income tax refund — o her than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps — person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarsh.p — child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 — School meals — cost Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant NI Death grant Interest on brilish Savings Bonds			
Interest on stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, etc Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1970 Not sed in income Married women's allowance from absent hur band Not sed in 1970 Not sed		4 24	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - incore tax If contributions refunded Not sed in 1970 Not sed in 1979			e te
Not used in 1979 Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Natried women's allowance from absent humband Mi contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - income tax Not used in 1979 Other unearned income Natried women's allowance from absent humband Mi contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - income tax Not used in 1979 Other unearned income Natried women's allowance from absent humband Mi contributions refunded Not used in 1979 Other income tax refund direct Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Iump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - Mis liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - Mis dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds		9 57	
Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent humband Married W			
Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent husband Married women's allowance from absent husband Mil contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - incore tax Mil contributions refunded Not sed in 1979 Income tax refund - other than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Image sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - Sms dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - Sms dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not seed in 1979 Ni Maternity grant Ni Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds			Not used in 1979
Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent husband Mi contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue — income tax Mi contributions refunded Not sed in 1979 100 Q66 Income tax refund — other than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships — person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Imp sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship — child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 — School meals — cost Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Child under 16 — School milk — imputed Child under 16 — Sms dried milk — imputed Child under 16 — Sms dried milk — imputed Child under 16 — Sms dried milk — imputed Not used in 1979 Not seed in 1979 Ni Maternity grant Not gest in 1979	381	Q64	Other earned income from odd jobs, occasional fees etc
Not sed in 1979 Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent hurband MI contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - income tax MI contributions refunded Not weed in 1979 Income tax refund - other than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Jump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - MNS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MNS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds	382		
Other unearned income Married women's allowance from absent husband Off DI contributions paid direct Tax paid direct to Inland Revenue - income tax MI contributions refunded Not used in 1979 Income tax refund - other than PATE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Other income of child under 16 Under income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NT Maternity grant NT Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds			,
Married women's allowance from absent humband 386 Q67 MI contributions paid direct Tax paid			
386 387 388 388 389 390 390 391 391 392 392 393 394 394 394 394 395 397 397 398 397 398 398 397 398 398 397 398 397 398 398 397 398 398 398 398 398 398 398 398 398 398		0604	
387 388 389 389 390 390 391 391 392 Income tax refund - o her than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) 394 394 394 394 395 Income from scholarsh.p - child under 16 395 396 397 397 398 398 394 400 Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed A04 405 406 391 A06 392 A11 A21 A22 A23 A24 A24 A25 A24 A26 A24 A26 A26 A27 A27 A27 A28 A28 A28 A28 A29 A29 A20 A20 A20 A20 A21 A21 A22 A23 A24 A24 A25 A26 A27 A27 A28 A27 A28			
386 389 390 390 391 391 392 392 Income tax refund — other than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships — person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Iump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship — child under 16 395 396 397 398 398 398 398 399 399 399 390 400 400 401 402 403 404 405 405 406 407 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 409 409 409 400 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408			
Not used in 1979 Income tax refund - other than PAYE Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Imp sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NOT Q41 NI Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds			
Income tax refund - o her than PAYE 391 392 393 394 394 394 395 395 396 397 398 407 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 407 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408		400	
Income tax refund deleted (from code 390) Income from scholarsh.ps - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarsh.p - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant Interest on Brilish Savings Bonds			• • •
Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 Not Death grant Not Death grant Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarships - person aged 16 or over Electricity discount (fixed) Lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship - child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School mea			
393 394 395 395 396 397 397 397 398 Q44 Other income of child under 16 398 Q40 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed A03 A04 A05 A06 A07 A07 A08		Q 66	
Jamp sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship — child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 — School meals — cost Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Child under 16 — School milk — imputed Child under 16 — MMS liquid milk — imputed Child under 16 — MMS dried milk — imputed Child under 16 — MMS dried milk — imputed Not used in 1979 Not used			
Jamp sum Christmas bonus to pensioners Income from scholarship — child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 — School meals — cost Child under 16 — School meals — imputed Child under 16 — School milk — imputed Child under 16 — MMS liquid milk — imputed Child under 16 — MMS dried milk — imputed Child under 16 — MMS dried milk — imputed Not used in 1979 Not used	393	Q44	
Income from scholarship - child under 16 Other income of child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not used in 19		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
396 397 Q72 Expenditure by child under 16 Expenditure by child under 16 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979			
397 398 Q44 Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 N		272	
Other lump sum payments from the State Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not used in 1			
Child under 16 - School meals - cost Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - MMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not used in 197			
Child under 16 - School meals - imputed Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant The second of the second		₹ 44	
Child under 16 - School milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not used i			
Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Child under 16 - HMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant VO7 Q41 NI Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds			_
Child under 16 - WMS dried milk - imputed Not used in 1979 NI Maternity grant NI Death grant Of Q41 NI Death grant Interest on British Savings Bonds			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Not used in 1979 406 Q41 NI Maternity grant 407 Q41 NI Death grant 408 Q56 Interest on British Savings Bonds	403		Child under 16 - HMS liquid milk - imputed
Not used in 1979 406 Q41 NI Maternity grant 407 Q41 NI Death grant 408 Q56 Interest on British Savings Bonds	404		Child under 16 - NMS dried milk - imputed
406 Q41 NI Maternity grant 407 Q41 NI Death grant 408 Q56 Interest on British Savings Bonds	405	ļ	
407 Q41 NI Death grant 408 Q56 Interest on British Savings Bonds	_	Q41	
408 Q56 Interest on British Savings Bonds			-
403 ANO THEELEST ON MOT. TOWN			
	407	סקא	Turelese on war. Posu

Code Question	Item
410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 421 421 421	Spender - School meals - cost Spender - School meals - imputed Spender - School milk - imputed Spender - NMS liquid milk - imputed Spender - NMS dried milk - imputed Interest on Unit Trusts Interest on Local Authority Securities Mobility allowance Non-contributory invalidity pension Housewives non-contributory invalidity pension Invalid care allowance Attendance allowance

LIST OF PRODUCT CODES

Notes

- Unless stated otherwise, product codes are formed for positive results only.
- 2 For product codes having values in sterling, results are recorded on tape in tenths of pence.
- For product codes having numerical values, results are multiplied by 10 when recorded on tape (eg product codes having a value of one are recorded on tape with a value of 10; age of head 25 is recorded as 250).
- 4 Codes 001P to 199P are calculated for each person. Codes 200P and above are calculated for each household.
- Items from the diary record books, aggregated over the 14 days of record keeping, are shown in this list as 4-digit code numbers ending in zero. These codes are recorded on tape with a number in the fourth position to indicate the week. An explanation of the suffix letters used with these codes is given in Appendix 6.

LIST OF PRODUCT CODES

Unless stated otherwise, product codes are formed for positive answers only.

2 1	
Code	Description
	Personal Product Codes (calculated for each individual)
001P	Take home pay, less tax refund, last time paid (main employment):- Code 303 minus code 304.
002P	Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment):- If code A 250 has a value of 1, code 001P.
003P	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment):- Sum of codes 001P, 305, 306, 308, 318.
004P	Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment):- If code A 250 has a value of 1, code 003P.
005P	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule applied:- If code A 208 is not coded or has a value of less than 14, or code A 209 has a value of 1 or 2, code 003P.
006P	Normal take home pay (actual pay for persons working less than 8 hours per week):- If code 329 is coded, sum of codes 329 and 330, if code 329 is not coded, sum of codes 001P and 330.
007P	Normal gross wage/salary:- Sum of codes 006P, 305, 306, 308, 312, 318 minus code 330.
008P	Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:- If code A 208 is not coded or has a value of less than 14, or code A 209 has a value of 1 or 2, code 007P.
00 9P	Ourrent contributory invalidity pension/allowance:- If code A259 has a value of 1, code 369.
010P	Actual hours (main employment).— Sum of codes A 216 and A 218.
011P	Normal hourly earnings (main employment):- Code 008P divided by code A 220.
012P	Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment):- If code A 255 has a value of 1, code 309.
013P	Current Family Income Supplement:- If code A 257 has a value of 1, code 368.
014P	Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):- If code A 255 has a value of 1, sum of codes 309, 310, 311, 314, 319.
015P	Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):- Sum of codes 309, 310, 311, 314, 319.
	27

Code	Description
016P	Current industrial injury disablement pension:- If code A 238 has a value of 1, code 325
017P	Male child aged under 18:- If sex is male, if age is less than 18, if marital status is 3 or 4 (single), the product code has a value of 1.
018P	Female child aged under 18:- If sex is female, if age is less than 18, if marital status is 3 or 4 (single), the product code has a value of 1.
019P	Male adult:- If sex is male, if 017P is not coded, the product code has a value of 1.
020P	Tax on interest from Building Society shares and deposits:- Code 376 multiplied by 0.2903 (1st Quarter); 0.2842 (2nd Quarter) 6.2760 (3rd Quarter); 0.2719 (4th Quarter)
021P	Tax on interest, dividends from stocks, shares etc:- Code 378 multiplied by 0.4925 (1st Quarter); 0.4765 (2nd Quarter) O.4605 (3rd Quarter); 0.4445 (4th Quarter)
022P	Current unemployment benefit:- If code A 223 has a value of 1, code 362.
023P	Current sickness/industrial injury benefit:- If code A 225 has a value of 1, code 363.
024P	Female adult:- If sex is female, if code 018P is not coded, the product code has a value of 1.
025P	Current Supplementary allowance:- If code A 229 has a value of 1, code 365.
026P	Current TU sick/strike pay, Friendly Society benefits etc, included in income calculation:- If code 008P is not coded, if code A 231 has a value of 1, code 366.
027P	Current Other Social Security benefits:- If code A 233 has a value of 1, code 367.
028P	Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings:- If code A 250 has a value of 1, and either code A 208 is not coded or code A 209 has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes 009P, 022P, 023P, 025P.
029P	NI contributions paid by non-employees:- Sum of codes 336 and 386 minus sum of codes 306, 311, 388.
030P	Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule:- If code 008P is coded, sum of codes 009P, 022P, 023P, 025P minus 028P, plus, if code A 231 has a value of 1, code 366, plus, if code A 240 has a value of 1, code 341.
031P	Social Security benefits included in income calculation:- Sum of codes 013P, 016P, 027P, 028P, 337, 338, 339, 340, 393, 394, 417 to 421 plus if code 008P is not coded, codes 009P, 022P, 023P, 025P, plus, if code A 240 is coded, code 341.

Code	Description
032P	Current maternity allowance:- If code A 240 has a value of 1, code 341.
033P	Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pensions:- Sum of codes 338 and 339.
034P	Family allowance/child benefit, Air disability pension; mobility allowance; non-contributory invalidity pension; invalid care and attendance allowance: Sum of codes 337, 340, 394, 417 to 421.
035P	Retired and of minimum NI pension age:- If code A 201 has a value of 6 and sex is male and age greater than 64, or sex is female and age greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.
036Р	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:- If code A 201 has a value of 5 or 7 and sex is male and age greater than 64, or sex is female and age greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.
037P	Income from subsidiary self-employment:- If code A 214 is coded and code A 201 has a value of 1, 3 or 4, sum of codes 326 and 328. If code A 214 is coded and code A 201 has a value of 2, code 328.
038P	Head secking work not previously employed:— If code A001 has a value of 1, if code A201 has a value of 3 or 4, if code A210 is not coded, the product has a value of 1.
039P 040P	Taxon interest from Unit Trusts - Code HS multiplied by factors as Public sector pension from own employment (gross):- If code A 236 has a value of 3, sum of codes 342 and 343.
041P	Public sector pension from spouse's employment (gross):- If code A 236 has a value of 4, sum of codes 342 and 343.
042P	Private sector pension from own employment (gross):- If code A 237 has a value of 3, sum of codes 344 and 345.
04 <u>3</u> P	Private sector pension from spouse's employment (gross):- If code A 237 has a value of 4, sum of codes 344 and 345.
044 P	Tax on interest from LA Securities: Code 416 multiplied by factors as for code 021P.
045P	Self-supply goods:- Code 327.
0 46P	Income in kind from Schedule B:- Sum of rodes 317, 320, 322, 324, 387.
047 P	Income from self employment (main or only occupation):- If code A201 has a value of 2, sum of codes 326, 328, minus code 037P.
048P	Income from investments:- Sum of codes O2OP, O21P, O39P, O44P, 348, 349, 360, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 384, 408, 409, 415, 416.
049P	Income from pensions, annuaties:- Sum of codes 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 350.
050P	Income from other sources:- Sum of codes 026P, 316, 351, 352, 353, 381, 385, 392, 395, 396. 29

Code	Description
051P	Total personal gross income (normal):-
052 P	Sum of codes 008P, 015P, 031P, 037P, 047P, 048P, 049P, 050P. Person seeking work, not previously employed:— If code A 201 has a value of 3 or 4, if code A 210 is not coded, the product code has a value of 100 for males, 200 for females.
053P	Total personal gross ancome (current):- Sum of codes 004P, 015P, 030P, 031P, 037P, 047P, 048P, 049P, 050P.
054P	Subsidiary job held:- If either code A 212 or code A 214 is coded, the product code has a value of 1.
٥٣٣٦	Betting. payments less winnings (negative answers acceptable):-
055P 056P	Football pools - code 8110 mirus code 8210 Bookmaker - code 8120 mirus code 8220
057P	Lotteries - code 8130 minus code 8230
058P	Other betting - code 8140 minus code 8240
059P	Age of housewife:- If code A 003 is coded, code A 005. Pensioner income:-
060F	a. If sex is male, if age is greater than 59 but less than 65, sum of codes 016P and 340, 394 plus, if either code 016P or code 340 is coded and code 008P is not coded, code 025P.
061P	b. If sex is female and age is greater than 59, or if sex is male and age is greater than 64, sum of codes 016P, 028P, 338, 339, 340, 394.
0621	c. If code 008P is not coded, if sex is female and age is greater than 59, or if sex is male and age is greater than 64, sum of codes 022P, 023P, 025P, 009P.
	Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied
0631	NI employees contribution: - Code 311, plus, if code 008P is coded, code 306.
0651	PAYE tax deduction: - Code 310, plus, if code 008P is coded, code 305.
066፤	PAYE tax refund:- If code A208 is not coded, or has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code 304.
0671	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negatives acceptable):- Sum of codes 020P, 021P, 039P, 044P, 065P, 343, 345, 347, 349, 387, minus sum of codes 066P, 390.
068. ⁷ 0691 ⁻	TV slot meter payments:- Code 7680. Gas slot meter payments:- Code 2540.
07 0 P	Electricity slot meter payments:- Code 2550.
071P	Current superannuation contributions:- If either code A 250 or code A 255 is coded, sum of codes 318, 319.
072P	Male, single, aged 16 to 18:- If code 017P is coded and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 1.
073F	Female, single aged 16 to 18:- If code 018P is coded and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 1.
074P	Person working: If code A201 has a value of 1 but less than 5, the product code has a value of 1.

	Dogonantaon
Code	Description
075P	Current NI employees contribution:- If either code A 250 or code A 255 is coded, sum of codes 306 and 311.
076P	Type of education of working student - if code 074P is coded, code A007.
077P	Current PAYE tax deduction:- If either code A 250 or code A 255 is coded, sum of codes 305 and 310.
078P	Current PAYE tax refund:- If code A 250 is coded, code 304.
079P	Income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes 020P, 021P, 039P, 044P, 077P, 343, 345, 347, 349, 387, minus sum of codes 078P, 390.
	Product Codes for Head of Household (calculated for persons where code A 001 has a value of 1)
080P	Normal gross wage/salary (13 week rule applied):- Code 008P.
081P	Head of household anemployed:- If code A 201 has a value of 3, the product code has a value of 1.
[‡] 82P	Cross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):- Code 014P.
083P	Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):- Code 015P.
084P	Head of household economically active: - Code 074P.
085P	Self employment income:- Sum of codes 037P and 047P.
086P	Income from investments:- Code 048P.
087P	Income from pensions, annuities:- Code 049P.
088P	Social Security retirement, Old Age, Widows pensions:- Code 033P.
089P	Other Social Security benefits:- Code 031P minus code 033P.
090P	Income from other sources:- Code 050P.
091P	Total personal gross income (normal):- Code 051P.
092P	Occupation of head - Code A210.

Code	Description
093 P	Total personal gross income (current):- Code 053P.
09 4 P	Age of head of household:- Code A 005.
095P	Income in kind from Schedule b:- Code 046P.
096P	Head of household retired and of minimum NI pension age:- Code 035P.
097P	Head of household unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:- Code 036P.
09 8 P	Male head of household:- If Code A 004 has a value of 1, the product code has a value of 1.
09 9 P	Sex of spouse of head of household:- If code A 002 has a value of 1, code A 004.
	Product Codes for Wife of Head of Household (calculated for persons where relationship (code A 002) has a value of 1 and sex (code A 004) has a value of 2)
100P	Normal gross wage/salary (13 week rule applied):- Code 008P.
101P	Wife of head unemployed:- If code A 201 has a value of 3. the product code has a value of 1.
102P	Gross wage/salary last week/month (ubsidiary employment):- Code 014P.
103P	Gross wage/salary last time paid (sobsidiary employment):- Code 015P.
104P	wife of head economically active: - Code 074P.
105P	Self employment incore:- Sum of codes 037P and 047P.
106P	Income from investments:- Code 048P.
107P	Income from pensions, annuities:- Code 049P.
10 8 P	Social Security Retirement, Old Age. Widows pension :- Code 033P.
109P	Other Social Security senefits:- Code 031P minus Code 033P.
110P	Income from other sources:- Code 050P.

Code	Description
111P	Total personal gross income (normal):- Code 051P.
113P	"otal personal gross income (current):- Code 053P.
114P	nge of wife of head:- Code A 005.
115P	ncome in kind from Schedule B:- Code 046P.
	Personal Expenditure items from record books and Schedule B
116P	Nousing:- Sum of codes 2240, 2310 to 2360, 2390, 7850.
117P	Sum of codes 321, 323, 2250, 2260, 2400 to 2610, minus sum of codes 332,
118P	333, 358, 359. lood:- Sum of codes 1010 to 1990, 8560 to 8970
i 19P	Sum of codes 2010 to 2090.
120P	' bacco:- Sum of codes 2110 to 2130.
121P	othing and Footwear:- Sum of codes 3010 to 3490.
(, 2P	rable Household Goods:- Sum of codes 4010 to 4360, 6010, 6030, 7840, 7860.
1238	her Goods:- Sum of codes 6110 to 6550, 7210 to 7490.
1242	bransport and Vehicles:- Sum of codes 5010 to 5590.
) F 3	Survices:- Sum of codes 2270 to 2290, 2710 to 2910, 7510 to 7710, 7730, 7750, 7810, 7820, 7880 to 7930, 7960 to 7 990, 8020.
(257	Miscellaneous Sum of codes 397, 7500, 8010.
/ F	Total personal expenditure:- Sum of codes 116P to 126P.
*	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes 029P, 055Pto 058P, 071P, 075P, 079P, 2160 to 2230, 7950, 8030.
129F	E penditure on permanent second dwelling:- Sum of codes 2250 to 2290.
	3.7.

Code	Description
	CSO Personal Product Codes
130P	Unemployment benefit, averaged over number of weeks received:- Code 362, multiplied by code A222, divided by 52.
131P	Sickness/Industrial Injury benefit, averaged over number of weeks received: Code 363, multiplied by code A224, divided by 52.
132P	Superannuation contributions averaged over number of weeks at work in last 12 months:- Sum of codes 318, 319, multiplied by (52 minus sum of codes A222, A224, A258) divided by 52.
133P	Invalidity pension averaged over number of weeks received:- Code 369, multiplied by code A258, divided by 52.
134P	Family Income Supplement, averaged over number of weeks received:- Code 368, multiplied by code A256, divided by 52.
135P	Industrial injury disablement benefit averaged over number of weeks receive and Code 325, multiplied by code A205, divided by 52.
136P	"Usual" weekly employer's contribution to Nat Insurance (main and subsidiary employment):- Sum of codes 306 and 311, multiplied by 1.87.
137P	TU/Friendly Society benefits, averaged over number of weeks received:- Code 026P, multiplied by code A230, divided by 52.
38P	Waternity allowance averaged over number of weeks received:- Code 341 multiplied by code A239 divided by 52.
	Abatement from employment incom-
39P	AYE tax deduction (main and subsidiary employment):- Sum of codes 305 and 310, multiplied by sum of across A220, A200, A258, divided by 52.
14CP	II contribution (main and subsidiary employment):- Sum of codes 306 and 311, multiplied by sum of codes A222, A222 A258, divided by 52.
141P	Normal take-home pay, including net bonus (main and subsidiary employment): Sum of codes 006P and 309, multiplied by sum of codes A222, A224, A25, divided by 52.
142P	Other deductions from pay (main and subsidiary employment):- Sum of codes 308 and 314, multiplied by sum of codes A222, A224, A258, divided by 52.
143F	Meal vouchers:- Code 316 multiplied by sum of codes A222, A224, A258, divided by 52.
144P	"Usual" employers NI contribution:- Code 136P multiplied by sum of codes A222, A224, A258, divided by 52.
145P	Actual hourly earnings (main employment):- Code 005P divided by code 010P

Code	Description
	Personal expenditure on house repairs/maintenance
1461'	Payments to contractors = code 2240, 7850.
147P	Paint and distemper = code 2310.
148P	Wallpaper = code 2320.
149F	Timber and hardboard = code 2330.
150F	Other maternals = code 2340
1511	Fattings = code 2350
1571	Tools = code 2360
153î	Composite purchases of materials = code 2390
1541	
1551	
1561	Check codes for use within DE
(Check codes for use within big
٠ ,٦)	
159	
Ć	Current supplementary benefit received by head or wife of family unit No 1:-
	If code A008 has a value of 1, if code A009 has a value of 1 or 2, code 025P.
•	Economic activity of head of household - if code AOO1 has a value of 1, code A2O1.
1 1	Pensioner Income (CSO):- If age (code A 005) is greater than 59, if code A 201 has a value of more than 4 (ie retired/unoccupied), code 051P.
	Personal Components of Net Household Income
1- 31	Imputed income from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 317, 320, 322, 324, 327.
164P	Income from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 006P, 025P, 027P, 130P to 135P, 137P, 138P, 304, 308, 309, 314, 316, 326, 328, 337 to 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350 to 353, 357, 360, 371, 373 to 376, 378, 381, 384, 385, 390, 394, 396, 406 to 409, 415 to 421 minus the sum of codes 029P, 141P, to 143P, 387.

Code	Description
	Personal Components of Original Household Income
166P	Income from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 006P, 020P, 021P, 039P, 044P, 132P, 137P, 305, 306, 308 to 312, 314, 316, 326, 328, 342 to 353, 360, 37, 373 to 376, 378, 38, 38, 385, 396, 408, 416, 416 minus the sum of code: 1391 to 143P, 330.
167P	Cash benefits from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 025P, 027P, 130P, 131P, 133P, 134P, 135F, 138P, 337 to 340, 357, 394, 406, 407, 417 to 421.
168P	Person coded as worker but aged 80 or over: If code A201 has a value of 1 to 4 and code A005 is greater than 79, the product code has a value of 1.
170P	Tax Unit income from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 006P, 020P, 021P, 039P, 0 4P, 305, 306, 308 to 312, 314, 400, 328, 338, 339, 342 to 350, 360, 371, 373, 374, 376, 376, 381, 304, 300, 409, 415 to 417, 420 minus the sum of codes 139P to 140P, 330.
171P	Earned income before retirement:- If code A 206 has a value of 1 but less than 52, if code A 201 has a value of 6, 52 minus code A 206, divided by 52, multiplied by code 302.
174 P	Consumers expenditure (personal expenditure from record books and Schedule B):- Sum of codes 071P, 127P, 7950.
175 P	Social Security benefits received by employees way from work without pay more than 2 weeks:- If code A 208 has a value of more than 2, and code A 209 is not coded or has a value of 3, sum of codes 009P, 022P, 023P, 025P, 032P.
176P	Total personal gross income (2 week rule):- Sum of codes 013P,016P,027F,028P,033P,034P,037F,047P to CP,175P, if code A 208 is not coded or has a value of less than 3, or code A 209 has a value of 1 or 2, plus codes 007P and 015P.
177F	Personal gross income, less tax and NI conts:- Code 051P minus sum of codes 029P, 075P, 079P.
178F	Person unemployed:- If code A 201 has a value of 3, the product code has a value of 1
179P	Scholarship income from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 392 and 395
180F	Walue of welfare foods from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 400 to 404 and 410 to 41.
181P 182P 183P 184P 185P 186P 187P	Tax Unit income: Tax Unit 1:- If code A 008 has a value of 1, sum of codes 170P, 171P. Tax Unit 2:- If code A 008 has a value of 2, sum of codes 170P, 171P. Tax Unit 3:- If code A 008 has a value of 3, sum of codes 170P, 171P. Tax Unit 4:- If code A 008 has a value of 4, sum of codes 170P, 171P. Tax Unit 5:- If code A 008 has a value of 5, sum of codes 170P, 171P. Tax Unit 6:- If code A 008 has a value of 6, sum of codes 170P, 171P. Tax Unit 7:- If code A 008 has a value of 7, sum of codes 170P, 171P.
188 P	Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work:- If code 004P is coded, code 007P.

Code	Description
189P	Total personal gross income (current) using normal wage/salary of employees at work:-
190P	Sum of codes 015P, 030P, 031P, 037P, 047P, 048P, 049P, 050P, 188P. Tax Unit identifier:- If code A009 has a value of 1 or if code A006 has a value of 2 and code A009 has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 100.
	Inland Revenue Income
	Income assessable to tax
191P	Head of Tax Unit:- If code A 009 has a value of 1, sum of codes 004P, 014P, 020P 021P, 027P, 037P, 039P, 044P, 047P, 338, 339, 342 to 349, 351 to 353, 360, 371, 373 to 376, 378, 381, 384, 385, 408, 409, 415 to 417, 420 minus code 071P, plus, if code A 008 has a value of 1, sum of codes 091 to 096, 101 to 106.
193P	Wife of Head of Unit:- If code A 009 has a value of 2, sum of codes 004P, 014P, 020P, 021P, 027P, 037P, 039P, 044P, 047P, 338, 339, 342 to 349, 351 to 353, 360, 371, 373 to 376, 378, 384, 385, 408, 409, 415 to 417, 420 minus code 071P.
194P	Other members of Unit:- If code A 009 has a value of 3, sum of codes 004P, 014P, 020P, 021P, 027P, 037P, 039P, 044P, 047P, 338, 339, 342 to 349, 351 to 353, 360, 371, 373 to 376, 378, 384, 385, 408, 409, 415 to 417, 420 minus code 071P.
	Income not assessable to tax
195P	Head of Tax Unit:- If code A 009 has a value of 1, sum of codes 009P, 013P, 016P, 022P, 023P, 025P, 026P, 032P, 071P, 337, 340, 356, 392, 394, 395, 396, 418, 419, 421.
196P	Wife of Head of Unit:- If code A 009 has a value of 2, sum of codes 009P, 013P, 016P, 022P, 023P, 025P, 026P, 032P, 071P, 337, 340, 356, 381, 392, 394, 395, 396, 418, 419, 421.
197 ⁿ	Other members of Unit:- If code A 009 has a value of 3, sum of codes 009P, 013P, 016P, 022P, 023P, 025P, 026P, 032P, 071P, 337, 340, 356, 381, 392, 394, 395, 396, 418, 419, 421.
198P	Non-taxable income:- Sum of codes 195P, 196P, 197P.
19 ⁰ P	Taxable income:- Sum of codes 191P, 193P, 194P.
	Household Product Codes (calculated for each household)
200P	Number of rooms occupied (DE basis):- Code A 112 divided by 2, plus code A 111.
201F	Number of rooms occupied (CSO basis):- Code A 112 divided by 2, plus codes A 111 and A 115, minus code A 118, minus code A 117 divided by 2.

Code	Description
202P	Total number of rooms (CSO basis):- Sum of codes A 114 and A 115.
204P	not used from 1979.
	Rates rebate:-
205P 206P 207P 208P 209P 210P	Tenure type 1 = If code A 120 has a value of 1, sum of codes 041 and 047. Tenure type 2 = " " A 120 " " " " 2, " " " 042 and 047. Tenure type 3 = " " A 120 " " " " 3, " " " 043 and 047. Tenure type 4 = " " A 120 " " " " 4, " " " 044 and 047. Tenure type 5 = " " A 120 " " " 5, " " 045 and 047. Tenure type 6 = " " A 120 " " " 6, " " 046 and 047.
211P 212P 213P 214P 215P 216P	<pre>Calculated rates:- Tenure type 1 = Code 071 Multiplied by code 081 divided by 100. Tenure type 2 = Code 072</pre>
217P	Constants for adjusted rateable values: Constant S (Northern Ireland). If code A 096 has a value greater then 11, the product code has a value of 2253 (1st quarter) 2387 (2nd quarter) 25.24. (4th quarter)
218P	Constant T (Scotland). If code A 096 has a value of 11, the product code has a value of 1054 (1st quarter) 1089 (2nd quarter)
219P	Constant U (England and Wales). If code A 096 has a value of less than 11, the product code has a value of 2529 (1st quarter) 2575 (2nd quarter) 2575 (3rd quarter)
221P 222P 223P 224P 225P 226P	Calculated rates, less rates rebate:— Tenure type 1 = Code 211P minus code 205P Tenure type 2 = Code 212P " " 206P Tenure type 3 = Code 213P " " 207P Tenure type 4 = Code 214P " " 208P Tenure type 5 = Code 215P " " 209P Tenure type 6 = Code 216P " " 210P
231P 232P 233P	Rent rebates/allowances:- Tenure type 1 = If code A 120 has a value of 1, code 230. Tenure type 2 = If code A 120 has a value of 2, code 230. Tenure type 3 = If code A 120 has a value of 3, code 230.
239P 240P	Owner-occupiers rateable value:- Tenure type 4 = Code 074 divided by code 200P multiplied by code A 114. Tenure type 5 = Code 075 divided by code 200P multiplied by code A 114.

Code	Description
241P	Gross value (weekly values) Tenure Type 1 = a. RV less than £37 pa
242P 243P 244P 245P 246P	Tenure type 2 = Formula as for code 241P, but using code 072. Tenure type 3 = Formula as for code 241P, but using code 073. Tenure type 4 = Formula as for code 241P, but using code 074. Tenure type 5 = Formula as for code 241P, but using code 075. Tenure type 6 = Formula as for code 241P, but using code 076.
247P	Motor vehicle tax, less refunds (negative answers acceptable):- Code 187, minus code 179.
248P	TV Slot meter payments, less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code 068P minus code 194.
249P	Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code 069P minus code 173.
250P	Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code 070P minus code 178.
251P 252P 253P 254P 255P 256P	Gross value (per annum);- Tenure type 1 = Code 241P multiplied by 52. Tenure type 2 = Code 242P " " Tenure type 3 = Code 243P " " Tenure type 4 = Code 244P " " Tenure type 5 = Code 245P " " Tenure type 6 = Code 246P " "
	Gross rent, less rebates or allowances (negative answers acceptable):-
2574 2580	Tenure type 1 (rent less rebate) = If code 011 is coded, code 011 minus code 231P Tenure type 1 (rent and services, less rebate) = If code 021 is coded,
259F	code 021 minus code 231P Tenure type 2 (rent, less allowance) = If code 012 is coded, code 021
2677	minus code 232P Tenure type 2 (rent and services, less allowance) = If code 022 is coded, code 022 minus code 232P.
′61P	Tenure type 3 (rent, less allowance) = If code 013 is coded, code 013 minus code 233P
2651,	Tenure type 3 (rent and services, less allowance) = If code 023 is coded, code 023 minus code 233P. Adjusted rateable values:-
<i>>6</i> 7P	Tenure type 4 = Code 239P, multiplied by sum of codes 217P, 218P, 219P, divided by 1,000.
268 P	Tenure type 5 = Code 240P, multiplied by sum of codes 217P, 218P, 219P, divided by 1,000.
269P	Tenure type 6 = Code 076, multiplied by sum of codes 217P, 218P, 219P, divided by 1,000.
	, n. n.

Code	Description
271 P	Calculated rent/water charges (negative answers acceptable):- Tenure type 1 = Sum of codes 011, 021, 031, 051, minus sum of codes 211P, 091, 101, 231P.
272P	Tenure type 2 = Sum of codes 012, 022, 032, 052, minus sum of codes 212P, 092, 102, 232P.
273P	Tenure type 3 = Sum of codes 013, 023, 033, 053, minus sum of codes 213P, 093, 103, 233P.
274P	Income from sub-letting rented dwellings:- Sum of codes 205P to 207P, 091 to 093, 101 to 103, 230, minus sum of codes 011 to 013, 021 to 023, 031 to 033, 051 to 053, 061, 063, 111 to 113, 123.
275P	Income from sub-letting owned/rent-free dwellings:- Sum of codes 208P to 210P,094 to 096, 104 to 106, minus sum of codes 034 to 036, 054 to 056, 064, 065, 066, 114 to 116, 125, 126.
277P	Income from occupation of owned/rent-free dwellings, or sub-letting, whichever is greater:- Sum of codes 267P 268P, 269P or code 275P whichever is greater.
278P	Income from sub-letting and owner-occupation:- sum of codes 274P and 277P.
281P	Net Housing Costs:- Tenure type 1 = Sum of codes 011, 021, 031, 051, 061, 111, minus sum of codes 205P, 091, 101, 231P.
282P	Tenure type 2 = Sum of codes 012, 022, 032, 052, 062, 112, minus sum of codes 206P, 092, 102, 232P.
283P	Tenure type 3 = Sum of codes 013, 023, 033, 053,063, 113, 123, minus sum of codes 207P, 093, 103, 233P.
284P	Tenure type 4 = Sum of codes 267P, 034, 054, 064, 114, minus sum of codes 208P, 094, 104.
285P	Tenure type 5 = Sum of codes 268P, 035, 055, 065, 115, 125, minus sum of codes 209P, 095, 105.
286Р	Tenure type 6 = Sum of codes 269P, 036, 056, 066, 116, 126, minus sum of codes 210P, 096, 106.
289P	Income in kind from Schedule A:- Sum of codes 259, 261, 263, 265.

Code	Description
291P 292P 293P 294P 295P 296P 297P 298P	Rateable value (per annum):- Tenure type 1 = Code 071 multiplied by 52. Tenure type 2 = Code 072 " Tenure type 3 = Code 073 " Tenure type 4 = Code 074 " Tenure type 5 = Code 075 " Tenure type 6 = Code 076 " Households with less than 3 rooms:- If code A 114 is less than 3 the product code - has a value of 1. Households with 3 to 5 rooms:- If code A 114 has a value of 3, 4 or 5, the product code has a value of 1. Households with 6 or more rooms:- If code A 114 is greater than 5, the product
300P 301P 302P 303P	code has a value of 1. Normal gross wages/salaries (main employment) 13 week rule applied:- Household = Code 008P. Head = Code 080P. Wife = Code 100P. Others = Code 300P, minus sum of codes 301P, 302P.
308P 309P 310P 311P 314P 313P 314'2' 315P	Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):- Household = Code 014P. Head = Code 082P. Wife = Code 102P. Others = Code 308P, minus sum of codes 309P, 310P. Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):- Household = Code 015P. Head = Code 083P. Wife = Code 103P. Others = Code 312P, minus sum of codes 313P, 314P.
320P 321P 322P 323P 324P 325P 326P 327P	<pre>Income from self employment:- Household = Sum of codes 037P, 047P. Head = Code 085P. Wife = Code 105P. Others = Code 320P, minus sum of codes 321P, 322P. Income from investments:- Household = Code 048P. Head = Code 086P. Wife = Code 106P. Others = Code 324P, minus sum of codes 325P, 326P.</pre>

Code	Description
328P 329P 330P 331P	<pre>Income from pensions, annuities:- Household = Code 049P. Head = Code 087P. Wife = Code 107P. Others = Code 328P, minus sum of codes 329P, 330P.</pre>
332P 333P 334P 335P	Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pension:- Household = Code 033P. Head = Code 088P. Wife = Code 108P. Others = Code 332P, minus sum of codes 333P, 334P.
336P 337P 338P 339P	Other Social Security benefits:- Household = Code 031P minus code 033P. Head = Code 089P. Wife = Code 109P. Others = Code 336P, minus sum of codes 337P, 338P.
340P 341P 342P 343P	Income from other sources:- Household = Code 050P. Head = Code 090P. Wife = Code 110P. Others = Code 340P, minus sum of codes 341P, 342P.
344P 345P 346P 347P	Normal gross income:- Household = Sum of codes 051P, 274P, 277P. Head = Sum of codes 091P, 274P, 277P. Wife = Code 111P. Others = Code 344P, minus sum of codes 345P, 346P.
350P 351P	Social Security benefits: Sum of codes 332P and 336P. Head and wife both unemployed: If code 081P and code 101P are coded, the product code has a value of 1.
352P 353P 354P 355P	Current gross income:- Household = Sum of codes 053P, 274P, 277P. Head = Sum of codes 093P, 274P, 277P. Wife = Code 113P. Others = Code 352P, minus sum of codes 353P, 354P.
356P	Age of head:- Code 094P.
357P	Age of wife:- Code 114P.
358P	Sex of head:- The product code has a value of 1 if code 098P is coded, 2 if code 098P is
359P	not coded. Age of housewife:- Code 059P.

Code	Description
360P 361P 362P 363P	Betting, payments less winnings (negative answers acceptable):- Football pools - Code 055P. Bookmaker - Code 056P. Lotteries - Code 057P. Other betting - Code 058P.
364P	Pensioner Income (DE definition):- Sum of codes 060P, 061P, 062P.
365Р	Pensioner Household:- If code 364P, divided by code 344P, multiplied by 1,000, is greater than 749, the product code has a value of 1.
366P	Non-pensioner Household:- If code 365P is not coded, the product code has a value of 1.
367P	Expenditure:- Housing = Sum of codes 116P, 281P to 286P; item codes 2240, 2310 to 2360, 2390,7850 if suffixed A to Le
368P	Fuel, light and power (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes 117P, 017, 024, 025, 170, 171, 175, 176, 197, 198, 221, 222, 225, 226, 281; item codes 2250, 2260, 2400 to 2610 if suffixed A to L, minus sum of codes 173 and 178.
369P	Food = Sum of codes 118P, 260, 264, item codes 1010 to 1990, 8560 to 8970 if suffixed A to L.
370P	Alcoholic Drink = Sum of codes 119P; item codes 2010 to 2090 if suffixed A to L.
371P	Tobacco = Sum of codes 120P; item codes 2110 to 2130 if suffixed A to L_{\bullet}
372"	Clothing and Footwear = Sum of codes 121P; item codes 3010 to 3490 if suffixed A to L.
373P	Durable Household Goods = Sum of codes 122P, 168, 172, 177, 237, 238; item codes 4010 to 4360, 6010, 6030, 7840, 7860, if suffixed A to L.
374P	Other goods = Sum of codes 123P, 274; item codes 6110 to 6550, 7210 to 7490, if suffixed A to L.
375P	Transport and Vehicles (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes 124P, 186 to 189, 191 to 193,219, 244 to 247, 255 to 258, 270; item codes 5010 to 5590 if suffixed A to L, minus code 179.
376P	Services (negative answers acceptable) = Sum of codes 125P, 026, 027, 166, 167, 180, 181, 184, 185, 195, 211 to 218 220, 271, 273, 275, 278 to 280, item codes 2270 to 2290, 2710 to 2910, 7510 to 7710, 7730, 7750, 7810, 7820, 7880 to 7930, 7960 to 7990, 8020, if suffixed A to L. minus code 194.
377P	Miscellaneous = Sum of codes 126P; item codes 7500, 8010, if suffixed A to L.

Code	Description
378P	Total Expenditure = Sum of codes 367P to 377P.
379P	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes 128P, 131 to 135, 201 to 205, 196, 199, 206, 229, 272, 276; item codes 2160 to 2230, 7950, 8030, if suffixed A to L.
380P	Total Expenditure, plus imputed values = Sum of codes 046P, 289P, 378P, minus code 045P.
381P	Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Code 129P.
385P	Gross Household income, based on "normal" earnings:- Sum of codes 007P, 013P, 015P, 027P, 028P, 033P, 034P, 037P, 047P to 050P, 274P, 277P.
386P	Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings, if absent less than 14 weeks, or Social Security benefits if absent 14 weeks or more:— Sum of codes 005P, 015P, 031P, 037P, 047P to 050P, 274P, 277P.
387P	Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings:- Sum of codes 003P, 013P, 015P, 027P, 028P, 033P, 034P, 037P, 047P to 050P, 274P, 277P.
388P	Current NI employees contribution:- Code 075P.
389P	Gross household income, less tax and NI conts:- Sum of oodes 177P, 274P, 277P
390P	Current PAYE tax deduction:- Code 077P.
391P	Current PAYE tax refund:- Code 078P.
392P	Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable):- Code 079P.
3 93 P	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negative answers acceptable):- Code 067P.
394P	Current gross income, based on normal wage/salary of employees at work:- Sum of codes 189P, 274P, 277P.
395P	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including value of self supply goods and income in kind: Sum of codes 046P, 289P, 344P, minus sum of codes 029P, 388P, 392P.
396P	Age of head of household (multiplied by 100 for use in expenditure tables):- Code 356P multiplied by 100.
39 7 P	Electricity units consumed (£1 equals 10 units):- Code 174 divided by 10.
399P	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including income in kind (not self supply goods):— Sum of codes 046P, 289P, 344P, minus sum of codes 029P, 045P, 388P, 392P.

Code	Description				
	CSO Household Product Codes				
	Rent/rates:-				
400P 401P	Tenure type 1 = Code O11, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P. Tenure type 2 = Code O12, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
402P	Tenure type 3 = Code 0+3, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
	Rent/rates including services:-				
403P 404P	Tenure type 1 = Code 021, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P. Tenure type 2 = Code 022, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
405P	Tenure type 3 = Code 023, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
_	Rates, if separate:-				
406P 407P	Tenure type 1 = Code 031, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P. Tenure type 2 = Code 032, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
408P	Tenure type 3 = Code 033, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
409P	Tenure type 6 = Code 036, multiplied by code 201P. divided by code 202P.				
	Water charges:-				
410P 411P	Tenure type 1 = Code 051, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P. Tenure type 2 = Code 052, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
412P	Tenure type 3 = Code 053, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P				
413P	Tenure type 6 = Code 056, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
414 P	Net rateable value, tenure types 4 and 5:- Sum of codes 239P and 240P, multiplied by sum of codes 217P, 218P, 219P, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P, divided by 1,000.				
415P	Ground rent, tenure types 4 and 5:- Sum of codes 064 and 065, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
416P	Rates paid, tenure types 4 and 5:- Sum of codes 034 and 035, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
417P	Water charges, tenure types 4 and 5:- Sum of codes 054 and 055, multiplied by code 201P, divided by code 202P.				
418P	Theoretical loss from sub-letting:- Sum of codes 267P, 268P, 011 to 013, 021 to 023, 031 to 036, 051 to 056,061 to 066, minus sum of codes 400P to 417P, 091 to 096, 101 to 106.				
	y ,				
421P	Costs of sub-let portion of dwelling:- Code 202P, minus code 201P, divided by code 202P, multiplied by sum of codes 267P, 268P, 011 to 013, 021 to 023, 031 to 036, 051 to 056, 061 to 066.				

Code	rescription
422P	Income from sub-letting:- Sum of codes 091 to 096, 101 to 106, minus code 421P.
423P	Imputed income from rent-free dwellings:- Sum of codes 269P, 267, 268.
424P	Income from owner-occupation:- Sum of codes 267P and 258P.
	Main source of household income
425P	Wages/salaries:- Sum of codes 300P and 312P, if greater than any of the other sources of income.
426P	Self employment income:- Code 320P, if greater than any of the other sources of income.
427P	Investment income: Code 324P, if greater than any of the other sources of income.
428P	Annuities, pensions:- Code 328P if greater than any of the other sources of income.
429P	Social Security benefits:- Sum of codes 332P and 336P, if greater than any of the other sources of income.
430P	Sub-letting and imputed income:- Sum of codes 274P and 277P, if greater than any of the other sources of income.
431P	Income from other sources:- Code 340P, if greater than any of the other sources of income.
	Credit Expenditure
432P	Housing:- Sum of codes 2240, 2310 to 2360, 2390, 7850, if suffixed A to L.
433P	Fuel, light and power:- Sum of codes 2250, 2260, 2400 to 2610, if Suffixed A to L.
434P	Food:- Sum of codes 1010 to 1990, 8560 to 8970, if suffixed A to L.
435P	Alcoholic Drink:- Sum of codes 2010 to 2090; if suffixed A to L.
436P	Tobacco:- Sum of codes 2110 to 2130, if suffixed A to L.
437P	Clothing and footwear: Sum of codes 3010 to 3490, if suffixed A to L.
43 8P	Durable household goods:- Sum of codes 4010 to 4360, 6010, 6030, 7840, 7860, if suffixed A to L.
439P	Other goods:- Sum of codes 6110 to 6550, 7210 to 7490, if suffixed A to L.
440P	Transport and vehicles:- Sum of codes 5010 to 5590, if suffixed A to L.

Code	Description					
441P	Services:- Sum of codes 2270 to 2290, 2710 to 2910, 7510 to 7710, 7730, 7750, 7810, 7820, 7880 to 7930, 7960 to 7990, 8020, if suffixed A to L.					
442P	Miscellaneous: Sum of codes 7500, 8010, if suffixed A to L.					
443P	Credit component of total ergo diture:- Sum of codes 432P to 442P					
444P	Other credit expenditure: Sum of codes 2160 to 2230, 7950, 8030, if suffixed A to L.					
448P	Percentage ratio of gross income to disposable income (£1 = 10%):- Code 344P divided by code 389P, multiplied by 1000.					
449P	Percentage ratio of total expenditure to disposable income (£1 = 10%):- a. Households with self-employed heads:- If code 161P for person 1 has value of 2, code 378P divided by code 389P, multiplied by 1000.					
450P	b. Households with employee heads:- If code 161P for person 1 has a value of 1, 3 or 4, code 378P divided by code 389P, multiplied by 1000.					
451P	c. Households with retired/unoccupied heads:- If code 161P for person 1 has a value of 5, 6 or 7, code 378P divided by code 389P multiplied by 1000.					

Code	Description
452P	Percentage of pensioners income in household:- Code 162P multiplied by 100, divided by code 344P.
	Components of Net Household Income
453P	Imputed income from Schedule B:- Code 163P.
454P	Income from Schedule B:- Code 164P.
455P	Net income, excluding imputed income from Schedule B:- Sum of codes 422P to 424P, 454P, 209, 210, 259, 261, 263, 265.
456P	Net household income:- Sum of codes 453P and 455P.
	Components of Original Income
457P	Income from Schedule B:- Code 166P.
459P	Original income:- Sum of codes 422P to 424P, 453P, 457P, 209.
460P	Original income including cash benefits:- Sum of codes 167P, 459P.
	Tax Unit Income (CSO)
461P ← P	Tax Unit 1 = Sum of codes 181P, 422P. Tax Unit 2 = Code 182P.
,c 4	Tax Unit $3 = \text{Code } 183P$.
464P 465P	Tax Unit $4 = \text{Code } 184P$. Tax Unit $5 = \text{Code } 185P$.
466P 467P	Tax Unit 6 = Code 186P. Tax Unit 7 = Code 187P.
470P) 471P)	Consumers expenditure:- Sum of codes 071P, 378P, 196, 199, 206, 272, 7950. (Each product code contains half the total expenditure).
	Social Grade of Head of Household (see Coding frame 21):-
472P	Group AB:- If code C92P has a value of 1, 2, 3 or 9, and code 345P is £100 or more, or code O92P has a value of 10 or 11 and code 345P is £85 or more, the
473P	product code has a value of 1. Group C1:- If code 092P has a value of 1 to 5 and code 472P is not coded, or code 092P has a value of 10 or 11 and code 345P is £65 but less than £85, the product code has a value of 1.

Code	Description
474P	Group C2:- If code 092P has a value of 9, and code 472P is not coded, or code 092P has a value of 6 to 8 and code 345P is £80 or more, or code 092P has a value of 10 or 11 and code 345P is £45 but less than £65 the product
475P	code has a value of 1. Group DE:- If none of codes 472P, 473P, 474P is coded, the product code has a value of 1.
477P	Code for number of workers (the value is one more than the number of workers):- Code 074P, plus 1.
479P	Number of Tax Units in household (£1 = 1 unit):- Code 190P.
	Ownership of certain durable goods.
480P	Colour TV licence:- If the value of code 181 is greater than 18 (pence per week) the product code is formed with values derived from code A096 to indicate the Standard Region (£1 = Region 1).
481P	Telephone:- If code A 102 is coded, the product code has a value of 1.
482P	Television:- If code A 105 is coded, the product code has a value of 2.
483P	Washing machine:- If code A 108 is coded, the product code has a value of 4.
484P	Refrigerator and/or freezer:- If any of codes A 164, A 165, A 166 is coded the product code has a value of 8.
485P	Central Heating:- If any of codes A 150 to A 154 is coded, the product code has a value of 16.
486P	Car:- If code A 124 is coded, the product code has a value of 32.
487P	Combination of durables owned (see Coding Frame 24):- Sum of codes 481P to 486P.
488P	Total expenditure, including life assurance, superannuation, sickness and accident insurance etc:- Sum of codes 470P and 471P.
489P	Households with 2 cars:- If code A 124 has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 32.
490P	Households with 3 or more cars:- If code A 124 has a value greater than 2, the product code has a value of 32.
491P	Normal gross income (2 week rule):- Sum of codes 176P, 274P, 277P.
492P	"Index" household:- The product code has a value of 1 if code 366P is coded and if code 345P has a value of less than:- £185 (2nd quarter) £.195 (3rd quarter) 47

Code	Description				
493P	"Wealthy" Household:- If codes 365P and 492P are not coded, the product code has a value of 1.				
	Supplementary Benefit Households				
494P	Current SB received by head or wile of head of household:- Code 160P				
495P	Households with rent rebates and current SB received by head or wife:- If code 230 is coded, code 494P.				
496P	Households with rent rebates but current SB not received by head or wife: If code 494P is not coded, code 230.				
497P	Households without rent rebates but current SB received by head or wife If code 230 is not coded, code 494P.				
	Product codes for SOEC tabulations				
498P	Household has gas supply: If code A 103 has a value of 5 or 7, the product code has a value of 1.				
499P	Household has electricity supply: If code A 103 has a value of 6 or 7, the product code has a value of 1.				
500P	Head of household (only) economically active: If code 084P is coded and code 477P has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 1.				
₂ 01P	Wife of head (only) economically active: If code 104P is coded and code 477P has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 1.				
502P	Other member(s) only economically active:- If neither of codes 084P and 104P is coded and code 477P has a value greater than 1, the product code has a value of 1.				
503P	Head and wife economically active: If both of codes 084P and 104P are coded and code 477P has a value of 3, the product code has a value of 1.				
504P	Head, wife and other member(s) economically active: If both of codes 084P and 104P are coded and code 477P has a value greater than 3, the product code has a value of 1.				
505P	Not used.				
	Household Product Codes - Department of the Environment				
506P	Ratio of calculated rent (unrebated) to gross value (Tenure type 1):- Sum of codes 231P and 271P, if positive, divided by code 241P multiply by 10,000 (£1 equals 1%).				
507P	Ratio of calculated rent (unrebated) to gross value (Tenure type 2):- Sum of codes 232P and 272P, if positive, divided by code 242P multiplie by 10,000.				

Code	Description				
508P	Ratio of calculated rent to head of household in ome (Tenure type 1):- If code 271P is positive, code 271P divided by code 345P multiplied by 10,000.				
509P	Ratio of calculated rent to head of household in ome (Tenure type 2):- If code 272P is positive, code 272P divided by code 345P multiplied by 10,000.				
510P	Ratio of calculated rent to household income (Tenure type 1):- If code 271P is positive, code 271P divided by code 344P multiplied by 10,000.				
511P	Ratio of calculated rent to household income (Tenure type 2):- If code 272P is positive, code 272P divided by code 344P multiplied by 10,000.				
512 P	Household comprising children only:- If neither code 019P nor code 024P is coded, the product code has a value of 1.				
513 P	Age difference of head and wife 25 years or more:— If code 356P minus code 357P or code 357P minus c de 356P is reater than 24, the product code has a value of 1.				
	Interest/Principal mortgages - Last instalment where interest element is known				
514P	Building Society: if code 151 is coded, code 201.				
515P	Local Authority: If code 152 is coded, code 20%.				
516P	Bank: If code 153 is coded, code 203.				
517 P	Insurance Co. If code 154 is coded, code 204.				
518P	Other source. If code 155 is coded, code 205.				
	Option mortgages - Interest/Principal arrangements				
519 P	Last instalment: - If code A 12! has a value of 1, sum of code: 201 to 205.				
520P	Interest paid: If code A 121 has a value of 1, : m of codes 151 to 155.				
521P	Last instalment where interest is known: If code 520P is coded, code 519P.				
522P	Option mortgages - Interest - only arrangements Interest paid:- If code A 121 has a value of 1, sum of codes 131 to 135.				
523P	Non-Option mortgages - Interest/Principal arrang ments Last instalment where interest is known:- f codes 151 to 155 are coded, sum of codes 201 to 205, minus code 521P.				

Code	Description					
	Net housing costs, including contractors and maintenance charges:-					
531P	Tenure type 1: If code A 120 has a value of 1, code 367P.					
532P	Tenure type 2: If code A 120 has a value of 2, code 367P.					
533P	Tenure type 3: If code A 120 has a value of 3, code 367P.					
534P	Tenure type 4: If code A 120 has a value of 4, code 367P.					
535P	Tenure type 5: If code A 120 has a value of 5, code 367P.					
536P	Tenure type 6: If code A 120 has a value of 6, code 367P.					
	Expenditure on house repairs/maintenance by owner occupiers					
	Tenure type 4, calculated if A 120 has a value of 4:-					
551P	Payments to contractors: Sum of codes 146P and 224A to 224L 7850.					
552P	Paint and distemper: Sum of codes 147P and 231A to 231C.					
553P	Wallpaper: Sum of codes 148P and 232A to 232L					
554P	Timber and Hardboard: Sum of codes 149P and 233A to 223L.					
555P	Other materials: Sum of codes 150P and 234A to 234L					
556P	Fittings: Sum of codes 151P and 235A to 235b.					
557P	Tools: Sum of codes 152P and 236A to 236L.					
558P	Composite purchases: Sum of codes 153P and 239A to 239L.					
	Tenure type 5, calculated if A 120 has a value of 5:-					
559P	Payments to contractors: Sum of codes 146P and 224A to 224L. 7850					
560P	Paint and distemper: Sum of codes 147P and 231A to 231L					
561P	Wallpaper: Sum of codes 148P and 232A to 232L.					
562P	Timber and Hardboard: Sum of codes 149P and 233A to 233L.					
563P	Other materials: Sum of codes 150P and 234A to 234L.					
564P	Fittings: Sum of codes 151P and 235A to 235L.					
565P	Tools: Sum of codes 152P and 236A to 236L.					
566P	Composite purchases: Sum of codes 153P and 239A to 239L.					
	1					

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1979

APPENDIX 6

LIST OF EXPENDITURE CODES FROM DIARY RECORD-BOOKS

- Notes: 1 These codes are used ___ tems of expenditure from the diary recordbooks. They are recorded on tape as 4-character codes, the fourth character indicating the week/day number.
 - These codes are also used for credit/HP acquisitions. These entries also are recorded on tape as 4-character codes, the fourth character being a suffix letter indicating the type of transaction. The suffix letters used are as follows:-
 - A = HP Instalment
 - B = HP down payment
 - C = Goods acquired under budget account scheme.
 - D = " through Co-op club.
 E = " " other shop club.
 F = " " mail order agent.
 - G = " " other mail order organisation.
 - H = " credit trader. J = " check trader.
 - K = " " other credit arrangements (except credit cards)
 - L = " credit cards.
 - 3 All values are reduced to weekly equivalents during initial computer processing and are recorded on tape in tenths of pence.
 - A more detailed description of the coverage of these codes, with examples, is given in the list of diary codes issued annually by the FES Working Party.

ode	Description	Code	Descripti on
		1	FOOD (Contd)
	<u>7000</u>	163	Fruit - canned, bottled, frozen, dried, juice
)1	Bread, milk loaves, rolls	اها	Fruit = canned, boutled, frozen, wriet, june
2	Flour, plain and self-raising	165	Tomatoes - fresh, canned, bottled
3	Biscuits, shortbread, wafers, etc	'	
24	Cakes, current bread, fruit ples, pastries,	,	
	acones, etc	1	_
05	Composite purchases of breed, flour, biscuits	171	TOB
	and cakes	172	Coffee, coffee essence
08	Dry cereals.	173	Preprietary feed drinks and non-preprietary
	•	1	food drinks, other than bely milk foods
11	Beef and weal, including mimoed meat	ا .و. ا	Same.
12	Musten and lamb	181 182	Syrup, lemon eurd, honsy, jam, marmalede
15	Pork	183	Ice areas
4	Bagon and ham, unconked	184	Boft drinks (aquashes, cordials, erystals)
5	Offal	185	Sweets and checelates
1	Cooked including camed hem	191	Packaged and canned foods.
22	Sausages (uncedked), sausage meat	192	Planeurings, colourings, additives
25	Cooked meats and meat products, cassed and	i :	
	bottled meat.	1	
		195	fickles, sauces, chutneys
7	Poultry, rabbit, game, venisen - cooked, unecoked	196	Sandwiches, rolls with filling, not
	frosen, bottled.		accompanied by a drink
		199	Food undefined
9	Heat not otherwise defined	199	FOOD discrimed
9	Protein mest substitute	1	
2	Fish - fresh Fish - canned	Į l	
3	Fish - frozen	1 .	
58	Fish and chips	ł	ALCOHOLIC PRINK
١٥	Eggs, fresh and dried		
11	Butter	201	Beer, stout, ale, shandy, cider
12	Margarine Fresh milk	202	Wines, other than those bought by the bettle
3	Fresh cream	203	Spirits, liquers, other than these bought by the bottle
~ }	Skimmed milk, canned and dried milk and oream,	205	Wines bought by the bottle
1	yoghurt, other milk products, baby milk foods	206	Spirits, liqueurs bequit by the bettle
r fa	Cheese, including processed		
i		,	
49	Lard, cooking and other oils and fats	209	Alcoholic drink incompletely described or
	Hote If specific vegetables are not distinguished	1	itemised
i	as between fresh, canned, bottled, etc.	!	
	they are treated as fresh regatebles	j .	TOBACCO
50	Canned/bottled baby foods (not milk)	ا سر ا	Algements a complete telegrap and persons
, 1	Vegetables - fresh	211	Cigarettes, cigarette tebacco and papers Pipe tebacco
,4	Vegetables - canned, bottled, dried	213	Cigars, snuff
5	Vegetables - frozen		- -
6	Potato crisps and similar products		SPATE MATING (STRUCTURAL)
57	Potato products and processed potatoes	216	Space heating, (structural)
.3	Potatoes (rem)		many mensure (set until art.)
ļ		1	•
	Note If specific fruit is not distinguished as	[
	between fresh, canned, bottled, etc,	l i	
	they are treated as fresh fruit	į ,	
Ú.	Fresh fruit -		

ode	Description	Code	Description Description
··	HOLZING	321	Boys' outerwear
	HOUZ ING	323	Boys' underwear
21	House purchase including deposits	324	Boys' hosiery
_	·	325	Girls' outerwear
22	Caravan purchase including deposits	327	Cirls' underwear
23	Structural additions and enlargements	328	Girls' hosiery
24	Repairs, decorations and replacements	329	Infants' clothing
25	Second dwelling - electricity a/c	330	Clothing materials
26	Second dwelling - gas a/c		Men's and boys' headgear
27	Second dwelling - telephone a/c	331	Women's and girls' headgear and headgear not
28	Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc	332	1
53	Second dwelling - TV licence		fully described; haberdashery
	Purchase of materials and tools for house	334	Other clothing charges
	maintenance	341	Men's footvear
31	Paint and distemper	342	Women's footwear
32	Wallpaper	343	Children's including infant's footwear
33	Timber and hardboard	349	Footwear undefined
34	Other materials	1	
34 135	Fittings	1	DURABLE HOUSEHOLD GOODS
:35 :36	Tools		
		401	New and second-hand furniture
239	Composite or undefined of item codes	404	Floor coverings including making up
	231-236	}	charges
		405	New and second-hand household textiles.
	FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER		including making up charges
240	House coal, Anthracite and Boiler Fuel	407	New and second-hand mattresses
- 40	(excluding premium smokeless fuels)	409	Radios, televisions gramophones, tape
	(excluding bientum smoreress tonis)	409	recorders
242	Coke and premium smokeless fuels	411	New and second-hand gas cookers
25?	Paraffin		Gas and electric durables not coded elsewher
254	Gas. slot meter payments	412 413	New and second-hand electrical cookers
255	Electricity, slot meter payments	_	_
259	Other fuel and light and fuel undefined	417	New and second-hand electric washing/drying
261	Fuel oil, other than for central heating	1 _	machines
-		419	New and s/hand electric fridges, freezers
	Payments on behalf of another	422	Spare parts for radios, televisions.
	household	1	gramophones, tape recorders
C. 7.	D- 1 B- 1 1 1 1 1 1	423	Spare parts for gas and electrical durables
271	Rent, unfurnished LA dwelling	431	China and glassware, pottery
272	" other dwelling	434	Major household appliances excluding parts
273	" furnished dwelling	i	other than fittings not powered by gas/
274	Rates, unfurnished LA dwelling	 	electricity
275	" " other dwelling	436	Household items not coded elsewhere
27 6	" furnished dwelling		
277	" rent-free dwelling	1	
27 5	" mortgage dwelling		
279	" fully owned dwelling	1	
250	Water rates, unfurnished LA dwelling	1	
281	" " other dwelling	1	J.
282	" " furnished dwelling	1	
283	" rent-free dwelling	1	
284	" " mortgaged dwelling	1	,
285	" " fully owned dwelling	1	
285 285	Cas account	1	
287	Electricity account	1	(
268 288	Telephone account	1	1
	1 -	1	
289	Television licence	1	
290	" rental	1	İ
291	Any other payments	t	
	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR		
301	Men's outerwear		
303	Men's underwear]	
304	Men's hosiery	1	
311	Women's outerwear	l	
313	Women's underwear	1	
314	Women's hosiery	1	
	•		

Code	Description		Code	Description
	VEHICLES			'
501	New cars) Hire-purchase,	721	Books (not library subscriptions) including
502	Second-hand cars) credit transactions	,	school and text books
503	New motor cycles) only.	722	Newspapers
504	Second-hand motor cycles	,	723	Magazines/Periodicals
505	Other new and second-hand	vehicles	731	Food for animals and pets, not normally for
508	Repairs and other service other than cars and moto		732	human consumption Other expenditure on animals and pets
509	Car accessories, parts an		733	Seeds, plants, flowers
	and second-hand		741	Matches
510	Motor-cycle accessories,	parts and	745	Toilet soap
	replacements new and sec		746	Other soap and soap products
511 i	Other vehicle accessories		749	Other cleaning materials
- `	replacements, new and se	-	750	Miscellanecus expenditure on goods not assigned
546	AA and RAC subscriptions		} '	to any other code
547	Petrol and oil		ĺ	
5/18	Car and motor cycle repai	rs and servicing	ţ	SERVICES
549	Other car and motor cycle		!	
- "			751	Postage, including parcel post and poundage
ŀ	TRAVEL		752	Telephone (not telephone account), telegrams
1	43-47-07-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-		756	Hotels and boarding houses
551 552	Rail or tube fares other Bus, coach fares other th	=	757	Holidays in Channel Islands and Isle of Man and abroad.
553	All air travel	2. 20020 1141012	759	Holiday expenses not allocated elsewhere
554	Water travel other than s	season tickets	761	Cinemas
555	Taxis, including hired ca		762	Dances (admission)
556	Hire or self-drive cars		763	Theatres, concerts, circus
55?	Monetary contribution to		764	Participant sports and pastimes - subscriptions and
	travel in friends etc 1			
559	Other travel and transpor	rt and transport	766	Football matches - (admission)
- 1	unde fine d		767 768	Other spectator sports (admission) Radio/TV rental - slot moter payments.
	OTHER GOODS		769	Miscellaneous entertainment not assignable to
				specific item codes
601	New and second-hand music	cal instruments and	770	Stemp duties to Central Authorities
	parts		771	Domestic services
13(1.5	New and second-hand grame	-	773	NHE payments - dentists
611	Non NHS spectacles, but I	not aunglasses	775	Private medical, dental, optician, etc fees,
612	NHE spectacles	*> >1110		Excluding non-NHS spectacles
621	Erugs and medicines (other including items undefine or other	- 1		Including items undefined as to NES or other
622	Cosmetics	İ		
623	Toilet paper	1	- 1	
624	Other toilet requisites		1	
625	Charges for items bought prescriptions and paymen	1		ı
, l	appliances		!	
631 632	Toys Photographic goods, opt i	eal goods		
634	Hobbies			
64.1	Sports goods (not clothe	s)	I	
642	Leather and travel goods walking sticks	, umbrellas,		
643	Jewellery, watches and c	locks, silverware	ļ	
644	Decorative fancy goods,		İ	
655	Stationery and other paper		!	
1				

APPENDIX 6 (Contd)

Code	Description	Code	Description
781	Sweeps and window cleaners	883	Ice cream
' i		884	Soft drinks
		885	Sweets and chocolates
782	Repairs to footmear and materials for home	886	Biscuits, etc
	repairs	887	Cakes, etc
78/.	Repairs and maintenance to tape recorders,		·
,	radio, television and musical instruments.	889	Cooked meats
785	Repairs and maintenance to central	894	Unspecified snacks
, • 5	heating appliances	896	Sandwiches
786	Repairs and maintenance to other gas and	897	Take-away and miscellaneous food
	electric appliances.		
78 8	Repairs to personal goods, excluding medical repairs and other repairs.		
790 791	Cleaning and Dyving Laundrette and hire of washing machine, laundr		
.,,		1	
793	Hairdressing, manicure, beauty treatment		
795	Subscriptions to Priendly Societies	1	1
796	Subscriptions to Trade Union, Professional	1	
	Associations, etc	Ì	
797	Other subscription		
798	Charitable gifts	}	
799	Miscellaneous expenditure on services not assignable to any other code		
:	MI SCELL ANDOUB		
801	Children's pocket money, the expenditure of which cannot be assigned to a particular code		
802	Cash gifts (not donations) and tips not allocated elaphine	ļ.	
803	Savings		
	BETTING		
811	Stakes - football pools		
812	Stakes - bookmaker, betting shop, tote		
813	Stakes - lotteries	1	
R14	Stakes - other betting	1	
821	Winnings - football pools	1	
822	Winnings - bookmaker, betting shop, tote	1	
823	Winnings - lotteries		
824	Winnings - other betting		
	MEALS OUT		
856	Potato crisps, potato products.		
96 0	Fruit -		
863	Dried fruit and nuts, fruit juices		
875	Non-alcoholic drinks		
877	Canteen meals - school employees		
878	Other canteen meals		
8 79	Other meals out	l	Ţ

Index to Coding Frames

Coding Frame	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6/7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Type of Administrative Area Household Composition (DE) Occupation Industry Type of Household Ranges of Gross Income/Disposable Income/Total Expenditure Type of Tenure (DE) Type of Tenure (CSO) Standard Regions Week Numbers Households with married women Composition of Tax Units (CSO) Housing Costs (CSO) Household Composition (CSO) Not Household Income (CSO) TV Areas Age of Head of Household/Wife of Head of Household/Chief Economic Supporter Relationship to Head of Household Social Grade of Head of Household Ranges of Tax Unit Income (CSO) Economic Position Combination of durable goods available Not used from 1972 onwards

Coding Frame 1 Type of Administrative Area

(Information Code A097)

Value	Type of Administrative Area	Remarks
1	Greater London	
2	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	
	Non-Metropolitan Districts:	
3	Areas with population density of 3.2 or more persons per acre	
4	Areas with population density of 0.9 but less than 3.2 persons per acre.	
5	Areas with population density of less than 0.9 persons per acre	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1979

CODING FRAME 2

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (Information Codes AO56 and AO57)

Value	Composition of Household	Remarks
1	One man	For code A057, children are
2	One woman	defined as unmarried persons
3	One adult, 1 child	under 18.
4	One adult, 2 or more children	Men, women and adults
5	One man and 1 woman	are married persons
6	Two men or 2 women	irrespective of age,
7	One man, 1 woman and 1 child	or unmarried persons
8	Two men or 2 women, and 1 child	aged 18 or over
9	One man, 1 woman, 2 children	
10	Two men or 2 women, and 2 children	For code AO56, children
11	One man, one woman, 3 children	are persons aged under 16.
12	Two men or 2 women, and 3 children	Men, women and adults are
13	Two adults, 4 children	persons aged 16 or over.
11	Two adults, 5 children	
15	Two adults, 6 children	
16	Two adults, 7 or more children	
17	Three adults	
18	Three adults, 1 child	
19	Three adults, 2 children	
20	Three adults, 3 children	:
21	Three adults, 4 or more children	
22	Four adults	
23	Four adults, 1 child	
24	Four adults, 2 or more children	
25	Five adults	
26	Five adults, 1 or more children	
27	Six or more adults	
28	All other nouseholds with children*	

[•] For code AO57, this group includes households comprising children only.

Occupation (Information codes A092, A177 and A210)

Coding Frame 3

Value	Occupation	Remarks
1	Professional and technical workers	
2	Administrative and managerial workers	
3	Teachers	These values are entered at code A 210,
4	Clerical workers, eg clerks, commercial travellers, agents	Schedule B and are
5	Shop assistants	based on the Social Classes used in OPCS
6	Manual workers - skilled	Classification of
7	" " - semi-skilled	Occupations.
8	" " – unskilled	
9	Members of HM Forces	
10	Retired	These values will be
11	Unoccupied	allocated by the computer from code A201 of Schedule B

Family Expenditure Survey 1979 Industry (Information codes A093 and A211)

Coding Frame 4

SIC Order No.	Value	I ndu stry	Remarks
I	1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	
11	2	Mining and Quarrying	
111	3	Food, drink and tobacco	
IA	4	Coal and petroleum products	
V	5	Chemicals and allied industries	
VI	6	Metal manufacture	
AII	7	Mechanical engineering	
AIII	8	Instrument engineering	
11	9	Electrical engineering	
X IX	10 11	Shipbuilding and marine engineering Vehicles	
XII	12	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	
XIII	13	Textiles	
XIV	14	Leather, leather goods and fur	
ΧV	15	Clothing and footwear	
IVX	16	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	
XAII	17	Timber, furniture, etc.	
XVIII	18	Paper, printing and publishing	
XIX	19	Other manufacturing industries	
XX	20	Construction	
IXX	21	Gas, electricity and water	
XXII Part	22	Rail Transport	MLH 701
XXII Part	23	Other transport and communications Post Office	MLH 702 to 709
XXIII	24	Distributive trades, wholesale and retail	
V I X X	25	Insurance, banking, finance and business services	
VXX	26	Professional and scientific services	
XXVI Part	27	Miscellaneous services (Laundries, cleaning and dyeing; motor repairers, distributors, garage and filling stations. boot and shoe repairers)	MLH 892 to 895
XXVI Part	28	Miscellaneous services (other than code 27 above)	MLH 881 to 891, 899
XXVII Part	29	Armed Forces (not Police or Fire service)	MLH 901.1, 901.2, 901.3, 901.4
XXVII Part	30	National Government Service	мын 901.5, 901.6
XXVII Pert	31	Local Government Service (Police and Fire service only)	MLh 906.1, 906.2
XXVII Part	32	Local Government Service (other than Police and Fire Service)	MLH 906 ₀ 3
		59	

Coding Frame 5

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

(Information Code A069)

Value	
1	Pensioner Household (DE definition - see below)
2	"Index" Household - (non-pensioner household, where income of Head of household is less than £*)
3	"Wealthy" Household (non-pensioner household, where income of Head of household is £* or more)

Pensioner households are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least three-quarters of the total household income (code 344P):-

- a) NI Disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.
- b) Current supplementary benefit received in conjunction with NI Disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- c) NI Retirement pensions or current invalidity Pensions received by men aged 65 or more.
- d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by men aged 65 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- e) NI Retirement, Widows, War disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or more.
- f) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by women aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- •185 per week (1st and 2nd quarters)
 (3rd and 4th quarters)

Coding Frames 6/7

Ranges of Gross Income of Household (Information code A059)

Ranges of Gross Income of Head (Information code A060)

Ranges of Gross Income of Chief Economic supporter (Information code A175)

Ranges of total expenditure (Information code A067)

Ranges of Disposable Income, (Gross Household Income, less tax and NI Conts. Information code AlO7)

Range No.	From £'s per week	To £'s per week
1	0.000	14.999
2	15.000	19.999
3	20,000	24.999
4	25.000	29•999
5	30.000	34.999
6	35.000	39.999
7	40.000	44.999
8	45.000	49.999
9	50.000	54.999
10	55.000	59•999
11	60.000	64.999
12	65.000	69.999
13	70.000	74-999
14	75.000	79.999
15	80.000	84.999
16	85.000	89.999
17	90.000	94.999
18	95.000	99•999
19	100.000	109.999
20	110.000	119.999
21	120.000	124.999
22	125.000	139.999
23	140.000	149.999
24	150.000	159.999
25	160.000	174.999
26	175.000	179.999
27	180.000	199.999
28	200,000	249.999
29	250.000	299.999 Infinity
30	300,000	1,112,1112,01

Coding Frame 8

TYPE OF TENURE (Information Code A120)

Value	Type of Dwelling	Remarks
1	Rented from a Council or New Town Corporation (including Scottish Housing Associations)	
2	Other rented dwellings, unfurnished	
3	Other rented dwellings, furnished	
4	Owner occupied dwellings on which mortgage payments are being made	·
5	Owner occupied dwellings - purchase completed	
6	Rent free dwellings	

Coding Frame 10 Standard Regions (Information code A096)

Value	Standard Region	
:	Northern	
2	Yorks and Humberside	
3	East Midlands	
4	East Anglia	
5	Greater London	
6	South East (except Greater London)	
7	South Western	
8	Wales	
9	West Midlands	
10	Morth Western	
11	Scotland	
12	N Ireland - Belfast (high density ward)	
13	N Ireland - Belfast (medium density ward)	
14	N Ireland - Belfast (low density ward)	
15	N Ireland - East (high density ward)	
16	N Ireland - East (medium density ward)	
17	N Ireland - East (low density ward)	
18	N Ireland - West (high density ward)	
19	N Ireland - West (medium density ward)	
20	N Ireland - West (low density ward)	

Family Expenditure Survey 1979.

Coding Frame 9

CSO Type of Tenure

(Information Code A064)

Value	Description	DE Codes (Coding Frame 8)
1	Rented from Local Authority	1
2	Other rented and rent-free dwellings	2 + 3 + 6
3	Owner occupied dwellings	4 + 5

CODING FRAME 11

WEEK NUMBERS (Allocated according to the date on which households commenced record-keeping)

Week No.	STARTING DATES (All dates inclusive)	Week No.	STARTING DATES (All dates inclusive)
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	January, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31 February, 1 to 7 " 8 to 14 " 15 to 21 " 22 to end March, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	July, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31 August, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31 September, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 30
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	April, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 30 May, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31 June, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 30	37 38 39 41 42 44 45 47 49	October, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31 November, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 30 December, 1 to 7 " 8 to 15 " 16 to 23 " 24 to 31 after December 31

Coding Frame 12 Households with married women (Information code AO52)

Value	
1	Household with a working married woman with no children
2	Household with a working married woman with one child
3	Household with a working married woman with two children
4	Household with a working married woman with three children
5	Household with a working married woman with four children
6	Household with a working married woman with five children
7	Household with a working married woman with six or more children
8	Household with a married woman, not working

Note This code is formed by a computer program which identifies the first working married woman in each household (Code AOO4, value 2; Code AOO6, value 1 or 2; and Code AO15, value 1). Where a working married woman is identified, the number of children aged under 18 within the same family unit (Code AOO8) is then counted and Gode AO52 with values as above is formed for the household. The residual value 8 is formed for all other households with a married woman.

Coding Frame 13

COMPOSITION OF TAX UNITS (Information Codes A131/7)

Value	Types of Tax Unit	Remarks
1	Married couple without dependants	This is a CSO coding frame
2	Married couple with one dependent child	
3	Married couple with two dependent children	"Children" are young dependants aged under
4	Married couple with three dependent children	25.
5	Married couple with four dependent children	The code is calculated by the computer from
8	Married couple with five or more dependent children	family unit information at Col 8 of Schedule A
6	Single person with one dependent child	
9	Single person with two or more dependent children	
7	Single person without dependants	

Coding Frame 14

HOUSING COSTS (Information Code A063)

Danna Nan	Expenditure i	in £'s per week	Romarks	
Range Nos.	From	To		
1	0.000	0. 499	This is a C.S.O. coding	
2	0.500	0.999	frame. See C.S.O.	
3	1.000	1.499	definition of housing	
4	1.500	1.749	costs below	
5	1.750	1.999		
6	2.000	2.249		
7	2.250	2.499	f	
8	2.500	2.749		
9	2.750	2.999	i	
10	3.000	3.499		
11	3.500	3.999		
12	4.000	4.999	1	
13	5.000	5•999		
14	6.000	7•999		
15	8.000	Infinity	1	

The sum of the weekly values of rent, rates, water charges, ground rent, plus net rateable value of owner occupied dwellings multiplied by factors 8, T or 8 as appropriate. Where the household is subletting, the weekly costs are multiplied by factor P, which is defined as (Code A111 + $\frac{1}{2}$ code A112 + $\frac{1}{2}$ code A117) + (Code A114 + code A115).

Coding Frame 15

CSO Basić Household Composition (Information Code A058)

	\	CSO Codes	DE Codes (see Coding Frame 2)
1	(Pensi	oner Households)	1 + 2
2	(Non-Pensioner Households)		1 + 2
3	(All H	iouseholds)	3
4	(Pensi	oner Households)	5 + 6
5	(Non-F	ensioner Households)	5 + 6
6	(All B	(ouseholds)	7 + 8
7	††	11	9 + 10
8	Ħ	**	11 + 12
9	11	H	13
10	11	11	14
11	Ħ	n	15
12	н	H	17
13	11	n	18
14	11	n	19
15	11	11	20
16	10	11	22
17	•1	H	4, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28

Note This Coding Frame is derived from code A056 (ie children are persons aged under 16, adults are persons aged 16 or over).

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY, 1979

Coding Frame 16

CSO Net Household Income

(Information Code A061)

Range Nos.	Net household income (£'s weekly) of:-		
	Not less than	But less than	
1	0.000	5.000	
2	5.000	5 .50 0	
2 3 4	5.500	6 .05 0	
4	6.050	6 .660	
5 6	6.660	7.320	
6	7.320	8.050	
7 8	8.050	8.860	
8	8.860	9.740	
9	9.740	10.720	
10	10.720	11.790	
11	11.790	12.970	
12	12.970	14.270	
13	14.270	15.690	
14	15.690	17.260	
15	17.260	18.990	
16	18.990	20.890	
17	20.890	22.970	
18	22.970	25 .2 70	
19	25.270	27.800	
20	27.800		
21	30.580	30 . 580	
22	33.640	33 . 640	
23	40.700	40.700	
24		49.250	
	49.250	59 .59 0	
25 26	59-590	72.110	
	72.110	87.250	
27 28	87.250	105.570	
20	105-570	127.740	
29 30	127.740	154.570	
20	154.570	Infinity	

Coding Frame 17

CSO Original Income (Information Code A062)

C80 Original Income including cash benefits (Information Code A126)

CSO Total Expenditure (Information Code A068)

Range Nos.	Original income (£'s weekly) of:-				
REDE NOS.	Not less than	But less than			
1	0.000	0.250			
	0.250	1.000			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1.000	2 .00 0			
į.	2.000	4.150			
5	4.150	5.000			
6	5.000	6.050			
7	6.050	7.320			
8	7.320	8.860			
9	8.860	10.720			
1Ó	10.720	12.970			
11	12.970	15.690			
12	15.690	18.990			
13	18.990	22.970			
14	22.970	27.800			
15	27.800	33.640			
16	33.640	40.700			
17	40.700	49.250			
18	49.250	59.590			
19	59.590	72.110			
20	72.110	87.250			
2 1	87.250	105.570			
22	105.570	127.740			
23	127.740	154.570			
24	154.570	187.020			
	187.020	226.300			
2 5 26	226.300	273.820			
27	273.820	331.320			
27 28	331.320	400.900			
	400.900	485.090			
29 3 0	485.090	Infinity			

Coding Frame 18

TV Areas (Information code AO55)

Value	TV Area	
1.	Scotland	
2	Border	
3	NE Combination and hinterland	
4	Yorkshire combination and hinterland	
5	Lancashire, Liverpool/Manchester	
6	Midlands	
7	East Anglia	
8	London/Home counties	
9	South East Coastal Area	
10	Wales and Bristol/Bath	
11	Cornwall/Devon	
12	Ulster	

Note: The TV areas are as defined by the Institute of Practitioners in Advertising.

Coding Frame 19

Age of Head of Household (Information Code A065)

Age of Wife of Head (Information Code A066)

Age of Chief Economic Supporter (Information code A176)

Range Nos.			Age		Remarks
3	15 but	under	20 y	ears	The range number is obtained by dividing
4	20 "	ff	25	••	the age by 5 and
5	25 "	n	3 0	11	ignoring any fraction remaining.
6	30 ¹¹	н	35	н	
7	35 H	11	40	н	
8	40 "	17	45	**	
9	45 "	11	5 0	Ħ	
10	50 "	11	55	n	
11	55 "	"	6 0	n	
12	60 "	11	65	n	
13	65 "	"	70	Ħ	
14	70 "	11	75	15	
15	7 5 "	"	80	11	
16	80 "	11	85	Ħ	
17	85 "	11	90	"	
18	90 "	ff	95	n	
19	95 and	over			

Coding Frame 20

Relationship to Head of Household

(Information Code ACC2)

Value	Relationship			
0*	нон			
1	Wife or husband			
2	Son or daughter			
3	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law			
4	Father or mother			
5	Father-in-law or mother-in-law			
6	Brother or sister			
7	Grandson or grand-daughter			
8	Other relative			
9	Non-relative			
10*	Non-member of household			

^{*}Preprinted on Schedule A

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1979

CODING FRAME 21

SOCIAL GRADE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (INFORMATION CODE A091)

Value	Jionars Codes	Occupation/Income Group*
1	AB	Professional, technical, administrative, managerial workers, teachers and members of HMF, with weekly income of \$100 and over.
		Retired or unoccupied persons with weekly income of of $£85$ and over.
2	C1	Professional, technical, administrative managerial workers and teachers with weekly income of less than £100.
		Clerical workers, shop assistants.
		Retired or unoccupied persons with weekly income of £65 but less than £85
3	C 2	Members of HMF with weekly income of less than £100
		Manual workers with weekly income of £80 and over.
		Retired or unoccupied persons with weekly income of \$\frac{\pi_1}{2}\$ but less than £65.
Λ	DE	Manual workers with weekly income of less than £80.
		Retured or unocoupied persons with weekly income of less than \$45.

* NOTE

Occupation of head is defined in Coding Frame 3: Income is the normal gross weekly income of head (Code 345P).

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1979

Coding Frame 22

CSO Tax Unit Income (Information Codes A141/7)

	TAX UNIT	INCOME OF		
RANGE	NOT LESS THAN	BUT LESS THAN	not less than	BUT LESS THAN
	£1:	s pa	£'s per	<u>week</u>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	0 0 595 675 700 750 800 900 1000 1250 1500 1750 2000 2500 3000 4000 5000 6000 8000 12000 20000 50000 and over	0 595 675 700 750 800 900 1000 1250 1500 1750 2000 2500 3000 4000 5000 6000 8000 12000 20000	0.000 0.000 11.442 12.981 13.462 14.423 15.385 17.308 19.231 24.038 28.846 33.654 38.462 48.077 57.692 76.923 96.154 115.385 153.846 192.308 230.769 384.615 961.538 and	0.000 11.442 12.981 13.462 14.423 15.385 17.308 19.231 24.038 28.846 33.654 38.462 48.077 57.692 76.923 96.154 115.385 153.846 192.308 230.769 384.615 961.538

Coding Frame 23

Economic Position

(Information codes A090, A094, A178 and A202)

Value		
1	Self-employed	These values are
2	Full-time employee at work	formed by computer from information
3	Part-time employee at work	codes A004, A005, A201, A207 and A220
4	Full-time employee temporarily away from work	
5	Part-time employee temporarily away from work	
6	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	
7	Retired but under minimum NI pension age	
8	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	
9	Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age	
10	Employee out of a job	
Ĺ		<u>}</u>

Coding Frame 24

Combination of durable goods available (Product code 487P)

Value	Durables owned					Value	Durables owned			ned				
1	T	-	_	-	_	-	T	32	1	ı	-	-	-	C
2	_]	TV	-	-	_	-		3 3	T	-	-	-	-	С
3	т	TV	-	_	-	-		34	-	TV	-	-	-	C
4	_	-	W/W	-	-	-		35	т	TV	-	_	-	C
5	T	-	W/M	-	-	- '		3 6	_	-	W/M	-	-	С
6	_	TV	W/M	-	-	-		37	Т	-	W/H	-	-	С
7	T	TV	W/H	-	_	-		38	-	TV	W/14		-	C
8	-	-	-	R	-	-		39	T	TV	W/H	_	-	C
9	T	-	-	R	_	-		40	-	-	-	В	-	C
10	-	TV	-	R		-		41	T	-	-	R	-	C
11	Т	TV	-	R	-	-		42	-	TV	-	R	_ =	C
12	-	-	W/M	R	-	-		43	T	TV	-	R	_	C
13	T	-	W/M	R	-	-		44	- 1	-	W/W	R	-	C
14	-	TV	W/M	R	-	-	Ш	45	T	-	W/H	R	-	C
15	T	TV	W/M	R	-	-	П	46	-	TV	W/M	R	-	c
16	-	-	-	-	C/H	-		47	т	TV	W/M	R	-	G
17	T	-	-	-	C/H	-	П	48	-	-		-	C/H	C
18	_	TV	-	_	C/H	-	П	49	т	-	-	-	C/H	С
19	T	TV	-	-	C/H	- :	П	50	-	TV	- !	-	C/H	С
20	<u> </u>	-	W/M	-	C/H	- ;		51	T	TV	-]	-	C\H	C
21	т	-	W/M	-	C/H	-		52	-	-	W/M	_	C/H	С
22	-	TV	W/W	-	C/H	-	П	53	T	-	W/X	_	C/H	С
23	T	TV	W/W	-	C/H	-	П	54	-	TV	W/H	-	C/H	С
24	-	-	-	R	C/H	-	l	55	т	TV	W/M	_	C/H	С
25	T	-	-	R	C\H	-		56	-	-	-	R	C/H	С
26	-	TV	-	R	C/H	-		57	T	-	_	R	C/H	С
27	Т	TV	-	R	C/H	-	$\ \ $	58	-	TV	-	R	C/H	С
28	-	-	AVA	R	C/H	-	$\ \ $	59	T	TV	-	R	C/H	С
29	T	-	A\H	R	C/H	-	П	6 0	-	-	W/M	R	C\H	C
30	-	TV	W/H	R	C\H	-] {	6 1	T	-	W/M	R	C/H	С
31	T	TV	W/H	R	C/H	-		62	-	TV	W/H		C/H	С
								63	T	TV	W/M	R	C∕H	С

T = Telephone; TV = Television; W/M = Washing Machine; R = Refrigerator; C/H = Central Heating; C = Car

HQW 121-50 12/79

78**A**

CREDIT CARD PAGE

	type
	-7.5

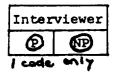
Please write below the description and cash price of the goods or services covered by this credit card account (eg. Petrol $\mathfrak{L}5$).

Description of items bought* If clothing please give sex of wearer, and if child the age	Cash p	m	PLEASE LEAVE BLANK			
	£	P				
			•	1		
				+ 4		
		1		L		
				L		

			1	l l L		
		 .	-	- - 		
	ĺ	1	1 0 6	L		
			F			
		J		<u> </u>		
			Ł	P L		
				- •		
·	ļi.		۵	ا ۲		
	;		10	-		
				<u>ا</u> ا		
	1		3	F		
	.					
		1	2 0	y L		
			= +			
				0 0 L		
]	1	00	a)		
				<u> </u>		
			0	AL		
			- 4			
·			Q	L		
	1	1		,		
	1		 -			
		1		1 1		
	1	1				

^{*} If you cannot remember the goods purchased please enter type of firm from which they were acquired eg garage, chemist, department store.

Should you have any problems filling in this form please let the interviewer know.



W 1539 OPCS 8/78

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY-1979

S 829 C

Person No.	P.No.
---------------	-------

Week No.	1	2
-------------	---	---

1 or 2 only

CREDIT CARD ACCOUNT PAYMENTS

A payment made to a credit card company (e.g. Access or Barclaycard) is a different type of payment to the other payments recorded by you in the weekly personal spending diary.

As you know, the payment normally covers several items and can also include an amount towards an outstanding balance plus interest.

To give a clear picture of just what your payment covers, we would like you to copy the following details from your account, if you pay part or all of your account during the 7 days of record keeping.

	\[\begin{aligned} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Name of Credit card company	
	2.	Balance from previous statement (if any	·) £*
As	3.	Previous payment made	£
on account	4.	Balance brought forward (if shown on the statement)	£
	5.	Interest	£SFER
	6.	New balance outstanding	£*-
		ba: acc CR who	you have a credit lance shown on your count please write next to the amount en you copy it onto is form.
	7.	Payment made to credit card company during the week	£
	8.	IF PAYM	ODE OVERLEAF LENT WITHIN 'D' BOOK PERIODS

PLEASE TURN OVER

	(ASK HON OR WIFE)								
n. 13 your goodminodat	ion connected to a mai	ns sewerage?		Yes Y No X	NOW ASK Q.158				
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	ASK ALL SPENDERS		No	IF YES How many?					
B.(a) Do (any of) you h garage (anywhere		owned?	x	,,,,	ASK (b)				
INCLUDE GARAGE(S) A		rented?	x		ASK (al)	Total no.			
		rent free?	x		ASK (b)	of garages		A115	←
IF RENTED		IF NO GARAG	E ASK Q.11	6A er 16B	ASK				
(a1) Is the rent inc	cluded in any rent you pay a landlord for y or is it paid separa	our accommo	odation .	R S_	(b)				
IF PAID SEPARAT (i) How much ren				£	•				
(ii) How long a p€	riod did this cover?	P	eriod]	Garage ven		rent	
TO ALL WITH A GAR	AGE			1	ACV	4/or rates i separately	f paid	189 P	
(b) Do you pay a sepaground rent for the	arate rate and/or e garage?	Yes	Rates Y	Ground rent Y	ASK (i) - (ii)				
ground form to:	5 5- 1-5-1	No	X	×	(c)				
IF YES (i) How much did	I you pay last time?	£		ε	ASK (c)	Garages	used		•
	eriod did this cover?	••••			NOW (C)	Solely	shore	A116 —	\ \ +
(c) is the garage:	used solely by this	household			ASK	milk other	1.	A117 —	4
(e) to the garage	shared with others	, but not let o	r sub-let	X	Q.16A or 168	Garages		2111	 →
IF LET OR SUB-I	let or sub-let?				(61) - (62)	sub-let		A118 —	
(c1) How much d tenant for the	id you receive from you e garage the last time y	ou were paid?	?	£	SEE (c3)	income from sub-let		100 P	
(c2) How long a p	period did this cover?	F	eriod] 522 (40)	Jv.j.		100 .	4
IF ROOM ALSO S (c3) Has this rent you mention IF ANOTHER GARAGE.	from the garage been ed you received from le	included in the	e rent ns?	Yes					
F HOUSEHOLD OCCU	LDS (ASK HOH or WIFE)		, ASK Q.16		ACM (a)				
6A. Do you rent or do :	vou own this accommo	jation?		Danta (
				RentsX OwnsX NeitherY	(ASK (b)				
IF RENTS (CODE				Owns X	(ASK (b)				
IF RENTS (CODE	0 0 at Q.16A) u accommodation	New Town C e, unfurnished	d	Owns	ASK (b) ASK (c)				
IF RENTS (CODED (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMP	0 0 at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els	New Town C e, unfurnished	d	Owns X Neither Y	ASK (b) ASK (c)				
IF RENTS (CODED (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMF IF OWNS (CODED (b) Do you own yo	0 0 at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els	New Town C e, unfurnished or furnished	ddwith a m	Owns X Neither Y on	ASK (b) ASK (c)	71-6		A120 -	
IF RENTS (CODED (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMF IF OWNS (CODED (b) Do you own you R IF NEITHER (COD	O at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els O X at Q.16A) uur accommodation UNNING PROMPT	New Town Ce, unfurnished or furnished	ddwith a m	Owns X Neither Y on	ASK (b) ASK (c) ASK (d) ASK 0.20 EPROBE TO MAI CERTAIN NOT			- A120 -	
IF RENTS (CODED (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMP IF OWNS (CODED (b) Do you own you R IF NEITHER (COD (c) Do you receive	O 0 at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els O X at Q.16A) our accommodation UNNING PROMPT	. New Town C e, unfurnished or furnished	dwith a moor outrig	Owns X Neither Y on	ASK (d) ASK 020 PROBE TO MAI			- A120 -	
IF RENTS (CODED (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMP IF OWNS (CODED (b) Do you own you R IF NEITHER (COD (c) Do you receive SPECIFY DETAILS	O at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els O X at Q.16A) uur accommodation UNNING PROMPT DED Y at Q.16A) your accommodation r	. New Town C e, unfurnished or furnished	dwith a moor outrig	Owns X Neither Y on	ASK (b) ASK (c) ASK 0.20 ASK 0.20 ASK 0.20 CERTAIN NOT CODES 1 - 5			- A120 -	
IF RENTS (CODED (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMP IF OWNS (CODED (b) Do you own you IF NEITHER (COD (c) Do you receive SPECIFY DETAILS HOUSEHOLDS CODED	O 0 at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els O X at Q.16A) our accommodation UNNING PROMPT DED Y at Q.16A) over accommodation recommodation recommod	New Town C e, unfurnished or furnished	dwith a moor outrig	Owns X Neither Y on	ASK (b) ASK (c) ASK (d) ASK 0.20 ASK 0.20 EXAMPLE TO MAIN CERTAIN NOT CODES 1 - 5 THEN SEE (d)			- A120 -	
IF RENTS (CODEE (a) Do you rent you RUNNING PROMP IF OWNS (CODED (b) Do you own you R IF NEITHER (COD (c) Do you receive SPECIFY BETAILS HOUSEHOLDS CODEE	O at Q.16A) u accommodation If from a Council or from someone els O X at Q.16A) uur accommodation UNNING PROMPT DED Y at Q.16A) your accommodation r	New Town C e, unfurnished or furnished	dwith a moor outrig	Owns X Neither Y on	ASK (b) ASK (c) ASK (d) ASK 0.20 EN PROBE TO MAI CERTAIN NOT CODES 1 - 5 THEN SEE (d)			A120 -	

O ALL LINGUO IN CABAVAN OR MOLL	SEROAT IA!	SK HOH or WIFE)				
O ALL LIVING IN CARAVAN OR HOU	SEBUAI (A	No X A	ISK (b)			_
8B. (a) Do you pay site rent?		HU	or (a)	SITE		_
IF YES (a1) How much site rent did yo	u pay last time	?		1	120	4
(a2) What period did this cover	?	Period				
		RING ONE		26.16		\neg
(b) Is your caravan/houseboat		Rented?		3,5016	A1	20 -
		-	CUDE at Q.40		ļ	
		Other?	,			
O ALL WITH RENTED ACCOMMODA CODED 1, 2 or 3 at Q.16A(a) or 3 at Q		IOH OR WIFE)		GROSS RENT	inc rate	(3
(a) How much rent did you pay last (including any rooms you sublet	time)?		-	if not paid separately	010	P
(b) How long a period did this cove	r?	Period				1
(c) Do you have a rent holiday?		No X	ASK (d)			
IF YES (i) For how many weeks of the	year?	Weeks				
(d) Did you receive a rent rebate or Council in connection with your	allowance from	m the nent? No X	ASK (e)			
iF YES (i) Was the rent rebate/allowar	ce	deducted from the last rent repayment?D	•			
	or	returned direct to you in a lump sum, that is by cash, cheque or giro? L		RENT	_	
(ii) How much was the rent reb	ate or allowan	ce?		REBATE	230	, P
(iii) How long a period did this	cover?	Period				
(iv) Is the amount for rent you reafter deduction of the re	nentioned earl bate or allowar	ier before nce? Before . X				
(e) Does the rent you mentioned in	iclude any serv					
PROMPT lighting clear		1000 00011 001		LIGHTING inc. in rent		^
heating lift				inc. in renc	024	4 P
hot water porte		Yes Y	SPECIEY	HERTING	1	_
or any other services?			BELOW	HOT WATER	025	<u>5</u> Ρ
	<u> </u>	No X		LIFT, PORTER		e P
Type of service (specify fu	el for heating, ligi	nting, hot water}	£ P	1	102	<u>6 1</u>
SERVICES HEATING E	·			OTHER SEKVICES		7 P
TYPE OF FUEL OT	HER 2			NET RENT		
•	K. 4)		l	SERVICE'S DEDUCTABLE	NOT	20 P

MTERVIEWER

TO CODE

RATES DOCUMENTS:

seen by interviewer1 consulted by informant2 SPECIFY not consulted 3

NOW ASK 0.24

84

· ·		£	Р	Code
TO ALL WITH RENT FREE ACCOMMODATION (CODED 6 at Q.16A(c)) and CODED Z at Q.16A(c) or CODED 6 at Q.16B)	d OTHERS			
9. (a) Does anyone outside your household pay	lo X ASK (b)			
IF YES (a1) How much rent did they pay last time?———▶ £				
(a2) How long a period did this cover? Period				
	'es Y ASK (b1) - (b3)			
IF YES (b1) How many times a year do you pay rates? No. of times	lo X A\$K (c)			
		Gross Rates		^
(b2) How much did you actually pay last time in rates?		Killes		030
(b3) Was a rates rebate deducted from your last rates payment?	'es Y ASK [1]-[3]			/ <u>=</u>
IF YES	io x ASK (4)	RATE	,	^
(1) How much was deducted?		REBATE		040 P
(2) What period did this rebate cover?				
(3) Was the amount for rates you mentioned earlier	0	/		
before or after deduction of the rebate?	Sefore X	1		
IF NO	After Y	P	_	
(4) In the last 12 months, that is since have you had any rates rebate(s) refunded direct to			- 1	
	es Y ASK (I)-(III)	TOTAL REBA	765	A148 -
IF TES	lo x ASK (c)	RECD DIRE		
(i) How much was/were the amount(s) refunded? (ii) What period(s) did the rebate(s) cover?	NTER DETAILS BELOW	MOST RECE	97	047 8
	NIEN DEINILG BELOW	DIRECT RE	1	D
(iii) In which months(s) and year(s) did you receive it/them?		DATE OF MC		014 P
Amount refunded Period DK Month Ye	ear DK	RECENT DI		4407
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	REFUND -	=	A127 -
£ 0			ļ	
	NOW ASK (c)			
(c) Do you pay a separate water rate?	No X ASK (d)	WATER RA	re l	
IF YES (c1) What was your last payment of water rates?		if paid SEPARATEL		050 P
(c2) How long a period did this cover? Period				
(d) Are there any (other) regular payments which	/ V 89F0IFV	OTHER		
	es Y SPECIFY	REGULAR PAYMENTS		o60 P
SPECIFY ITEMS, AMOUNTS AND PERIODS	IO X ASK (e)	PAPPICATE I		000 +
	Yes Y ASK (81)-(82) No X ASK (1.24			
IF YES (e1) How much was your last payment?	inc. at 030			
(e2) How long a period did this cover?	,			•
INTERVIEWER RATES DOCUMENTS: seen by interviewer				
TO CODE consulted by informant not consulted	2] 3]			

interest only? 8 ASK Q.22

interest and principal?.. 9 ASK Q. 23.

86

PROMPT

(c) Are you paying

				8			£		Code
TO TH	OSE WITH MORTG	AGES WHERE PAYME (CODED 8 at Q.21(c)		(HOH OR WIFE)				Р	Code
							INTEREST	ON	
22. (a)	How much did you	pay last time nortgage (loan)?					HORTG AGE		130 P
	as interest on the n	nortgage (loan):			-				
(b)	How long a period	did your last payment	cover?	Period					
(c)	is there an endown	nent policy covering the rincipal of the mortgag	e 167		No X	SPECIFY AT			
						LEFT HOW PRINCIPAL			
	IF YES		***************************************	£	p	COVERED			
	(c1) How much was	s your last insurance p	remium on						
	the endowmer	nt policy covering the p	unicipais 1						
	(c2) How long a pe	eriod did this cover?		Period	•••••				
	(c3) Has this insura	ance premium been inc	luded in						
		interest you mentioned			Yes Y				
(d)	Did the amount of	interest you have just t	old me abou	ut	No X				
• •	include other amou	unts such as insurance lation or a mortgage pr	on the struc	cture	No X	ASK 0.24			
	IF YES, ENTER SEPAR		0.00	,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-
	(d1) How much of	your last interest paym					Ì		i
	Incurence	None Amo	ount	Period					
	Insurance on structure?	X £		••••					
	Mortgage protection police	cy? -X £			••				
			!						
	Other, SPECIFY								
1	INTERVIEWER	DOCUMENTS:	seen by int	erviewer	 1 -	1			
	TO CODE	DOGOWIEI 113.		by informant					
	L	SPECIFY	not consult	ted	3 _	ASK Q.24			
T() Th	OSE WITH MORTO	GAGES WHERE PAYM	ENTS (AS	K HOH OR WIFE)			! !		
		PRINCIPAL (CODED	•	•			LAST INST	MALHE	NT
23. (a)	How much was yo	ur last					ON HORTEN	GE	\wedge
	instalment on the l	loan or mortgage?							200 P
(b)	How long a period	I did this cover?		Period					
(0)	Did this instalment	t include any other amo	nunte		•				
(0)	such as insurance	on the structure of you	ur		No. V	AOM (d)	ł		
		r a mortgage protection	n policy?		No X	NOK (U)			ı
	IF YES, ENTER SEPA (c1) How much of	your last interest payn	nent was for	:					
		None Am	ount	Period					
	Insurance on structure?	x £							
	Mortgage protection poli	icy? X £	1						
	Other, SPECIFY	1 × £							
							LAST YEAR	PAID	CHICH
(d) How much interes the last year for w	it did you pay over hich you have figures?					INFT. HAS F	I GURES	150 8
•	-	GIVE DA			to		STARTING	DATE	
		GIAE NY	ica: From		10		DOCUMENT	-	

seen by interviewer 1 consulted by informant 2

INTERVIEWER TO CODE

DOCUMENTS:

A159 -

ENDING DATE ON

DOCUMENT

	·	1 P	Code
TO AL	L HOUSEHOLDS (ASK HOH or WIFE)		
24. (a)	Do you pay an insurance premium on the structure of this accommodation? No X ASK [b]		
		İ	
	(This is compulsory for owners with mortgages from building societies (coded 1 at Q.21(a))		
	Itom building societies (cooses) or are /=/)		
	MCLUDE: POLICIES FOR DAMAGE TO ROOF BY TV AERIAL		
		PREHIUM ON	
	IF YES (a1) How much was the last premium?	STRUCTURE INSURANCE	. 110 P
	(a2) What period did this cover? Period		
	IF PREMIUM COVERS BOTH STRUCTURE AND		
	CONTENTS AND CANNOT BE SEPARATED ASK:		
•	The boundary of the Control of the C		
•	Total premium £ Period of payment		
	insured value of house £		
_			
•	Insured value of contents £		
		Ì	
	TARK ALL ARENDERS		
	ASK ALL SPENDERS		
/h	Do (any of) you pay an insurance premium on the		
ָטּ	furniture and contents of your accommodation? No X ASK [c]	PREMIUM ON	
	IF YES	CONTENTS	168 🖯
	(b1) How much was the last premium on the contents?	- INSERPINCE	168 F
	(b2) How long a period did this cover? Period		
(c	Do (any of) you pay an (additional) insurance premium on any kind of personal possessions? No X ASK Q.26		
	INCLUDE: EXCLUDE:		
	JEWELLERY, FURS CARS		
	CAMERAS, BOATS MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS		
<u> </u>	CARAVANS (IF NOT SAMPLED ADDRESS) TV (EXCLUDING MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS)		
:)	IF YES	PERSONAL	
2.	(c1) How much was the last premium?	POSSESSIONS IN	168 ₽
	. Constitution of a social did this count.		
	(c2) How long a period did this cover? Period		
THER	E IS NO Q.25		
		·	
	·		
		<u> </u>	85

10

Code

Ω

The state of the s

											£	Р	Code
ASK O	. 2	s(a)-(d) IF CODE	D 2 or 4 at Q.26(a)										
			DED 3 at Q.26(a)								LAST GAS		
28. (4)	Н	w much did you	pay for gas/electricit	y in your			_				AC		0
last	t 84	ccount including	standing charge and	meter ren	t?		G	BS		>			170 P
	EXC		AL OF APPLIANCES. PURCHASE, LOANS.								LAST ELEC	-	1
			TUNCHASE, LUANS, ITENANCE CHARGE				E	ectrici	tv		AC		175 P
									.,				
(b)	A	re there any char- e bill which are r	ges on not requiar? SPECIFY	BEI OW									
AMG	tn T	e Dill Willell are I	Descrip						ı	Р	!		
11110	+								- 				
G	_												
G	-		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
G E	=										ļ į	i	
	-										{		!
G	=		***********					••••					!
	_+												
(c)	W	as the last accou	nt/advice for a quarte	r or some	othe	r period	d?				No. OF		
		GAS	Quarter P	ELE	CTRI	CITY	Q	uarter	P		THERMS		
			Other, SPECIFY . Q				0	ther, S	PECIFY . Q		IF KNOWN		169 P
- 1													
•								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			DATE OF		
			· ·						_		LAST		i i
(C	1)	What was the date	e of your last account/a	advice (as	show	n on th	ne ac	count)	?		GAS A/C.		A138 —
		Month	Year		Mont	h		Y	ear		DATE OF		
											ELEC. A/C		A139 —
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		l				ette. Me		A 133
			DK 0						DK0				1
(c	2)	How many therm	s (or cubic	(c3) Ho							No of		
•-	-	feet) did your last				electric advice		-2			UNITS IF KNOWN	}	174
		advice cover?		acc	ounv	advice	cove	' !	DK 0	>	M. 22523	-	11/41
		Therma							DK 0				
		Therms		(c4) Did	VOLLE	oceive :	anv o	f these	units		1		1
		or Cubic feet		ato	ff-pea	k (whit	e me	ter) rat	es		Ì	ļ	!
		Cubic feet	DK 0	in th	ne last	accou	nt/ad	lvice?	Yes1	ASK (i)		Ì	1
									No X	ASK (d)	ELEC UNI	Te	
									DK0		AT FULL	1.3	
				IF '	YES						RATE		015
)				(i)	How r	nany u	nits v	were a	t:		CLEC. UNI		
,							_		_		AT CHEAP	Ì	
							F	uli rate	∍?		RATE	0.0	016
			·				_	\ 44 p.c.	L-O		ACCOUNT OF GAS	RENT	1 -
							C	n pea	k? DK 0		APPL		171 P
			ŀ						DIX 0		ACCOUNT		r
(d			other regular paymer								OF ELEC.		176 P
	E	lectricity Board (eg for rent of applian	ces or ma	inten	ance)?			No X	SEE BELOW	APPL ACCOUNT	 	11/61
		F YES, ENTER DETA								AND	And description of the	NC€	
	E		ASE OR LOAN (ENTER AT							ASK Q.29	OF GAS AP	<u> </u>	172 P
		Туре с	of payment		RING	£		T-P-	Period c	overed	MAINTENA	NCE	1
			,								OF ELEC APPL		177 P
				G	E		•••••	·	······································		BOARD C	REN	
				G	. E				İ		OF GAS		1 _
1		***** ******** ****** ***** *****					•••••	1		***************************************	Arre	↓	225 P
					6 E						BCAKD B RENT OF		1
INTER	/IE1	WER TO CODE:						1			ELEC APPL		226 P
· : 6N		MEN TO GUUE: AS			I FCT	RICITY	,				BE MAIN	TENAI	
	_	-	on by interviewer					en bv	interviewer	1	OF GAS		
			ant								APPL.	<u> </u>	227
		=	••••								B B MAINTENA	ACE	1
	Fi	nal demand cons	ulted	4 F	inal d	emand	con	sulted		4	ELEC API	1	228
	N	ot consulted		5 N	lot co	nsulted	 t			5		т.	+

TO ALL HOUSEHOLDS ASK ALL SPENDERS

34A (i) Do (any of) you at present own or have the continuous use of any cars, vans motorcycles, mopeds or any other motor vehicles?

Yes ... Y ASK (b)-(h)
THEN ASK Q.34A (II) No...X ASK Q.34A (ii)

ASK (b)-(h) FOR EACH VEHICLE AT Q.34(i) AND 34(ii) AND ENTER DETAILS IN BOX BELOW

- (a) INTERVIEWER TO CODE
- (b) What type of vehicle is/was it?
- (c) Do/did you own the vehicle or do/did you have continuous use of it?
- (d) How much did you (each) pay in vehicle licence(s) (Road Fund Tax) during the last 12 months (for each vehicle)?
- (e) How long a period(s) did the amount(s) cover (eg year, four months)?
- (f) When was the vehicle licence last renewed?
- (g) How much did you (each) pay in vehicle insurance during the last 12 months?
- (h) How long a period(s) did the amount(s) cover (eg year, 3 months, month)?

	(a)			(b)	(c))	(d)	(e).	(1)	{g)	(h)
		ehicle				Veh	ıcle		Ve	nicle licend	ce		Ins	surance
Per.	Yes	w No	Car		lehicle type Mic Other	owned	use only	Amo	unt	Period	Date renewed	Amo	unt	Period
			<u> </u>			!		£	р		Mth Yr.	£	ρ_	
	Į									ļ				
<u>.</u> .	Y	X	1	2	3	P	u		1		1		1	
	1													
ì	\ _V	x	1	2	3	Р	U		i		İ		ı	
	i .			-		'						[,	
1		X	1	2	3	P	u		1			ŀ	1	
1	'	^	'	2		1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1		x	١.	2	3	P	ti i		1)	1	Ì	ı]
ــــا	<u> </u>		ᆣ		<u> </u>			·····	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				

34A (ii) (Apart from the vehicles already mentioned) have (any of) you owned or had the continuous use of any other cars, vans, motorcycles, mopeds or other motor vehicles at any time during the last 12 months, that is since?

Yes ... Y ASK (b)-(h)

No X ASK 0.348

ASK (b)-(h) FOR EACH VEHICLE AND ENTER DETAILS IN BOX ABOVE

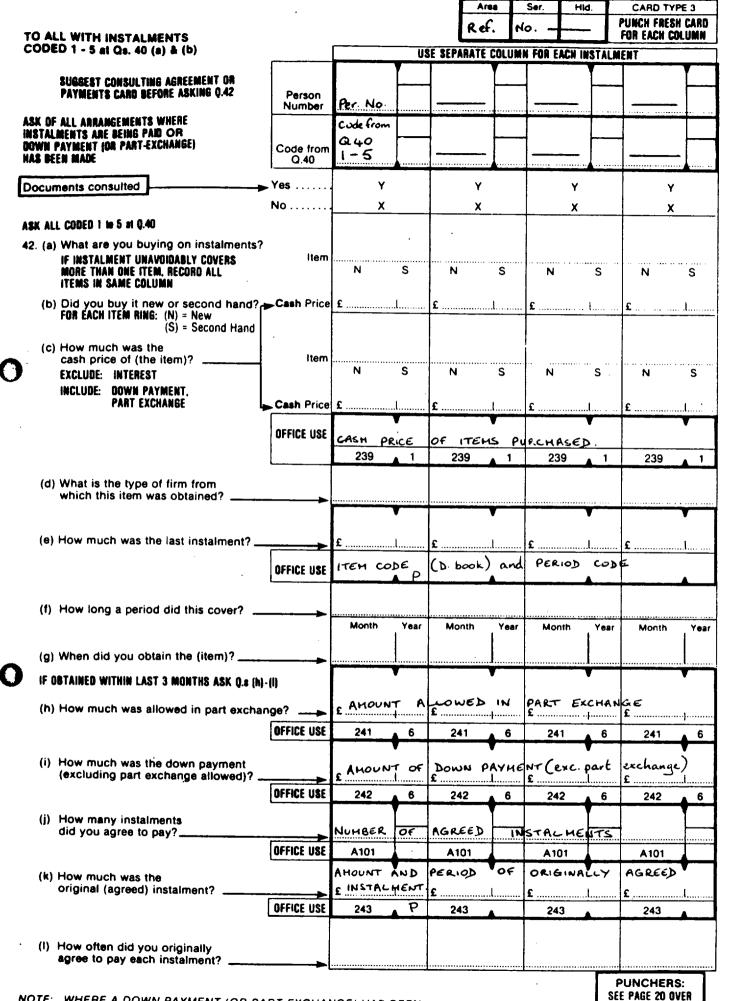
£	ρ	Code
TOTAL NO. 0 4 VANS CUR CHINED	LAKS	
TOTAL CAP	S	A124 -
OWNED OR		A160 -
TOTAL VAN	\$	A160 -
OWNED OR		A161 -
TOTAL NO. H		
OWNED OR		A162 -
OTHER VEHI	or .ues	A163 -
TOTAL ROAD		
PAID.		187 8
ROAD TAX		
PAID		187 8
INSURANCE		188 8
INSURANCE		188 8
		
	1	1

				•					,	1
TO /	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	ASK ALL	SPENDERS							
34B .	Have you received an vehicle licence during	ny refund(s) g the last 12	of ? months?		Yes Y	K (a)				
	IF YES				NoX \$E	E 0.35		REFUND OF		
	(a) How much was (v	vere) the re	fund(s)?					REFUNDS)	USNES	s 179 8
	(b) What period did it				Period					1/9 8
TO /	ALL WHO OWN OR H	 <u>-</u>		(CODED B at						
35. C	Did you buy the vehicle hat is with cash or by	e outright d	luring the las	st 12 months	NoX AS			OUTRICHT P	U& C H &	SCS.
	XCLUDE: LOAN FROM ORE FINANCE HOUSE	MONTARIMAN	AMM		Yes Y EN1	•		COST OF		
Per.	Vehicle (eg car,	New 2nd	Acquired	Total cost	Deduction for	Net cost of v	ehicle*	COST OF		244 8
No.	van, motor cycle)	hand	Mth Yr	of vehicle £ p	trade-in £ p	(defined be		SECONDHAN	>	
i								CARS		245 8
		XY						COST OF NE		
		X Y						HOPEDS		246 8
								COST OF S		
		X Y						H/CYCLES HOPEDS	•	047 0
							 	HOPEUS		247 8
	•	XY								
	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	<u> </u>	SPENDERS							
fc	o (any of) you hold a co or any form of transpo	ort for which	you yourse	ticket If paid,				SÉASON	TICK	ETS.
in	cluding any you have	bought for a	child?	•	No	× ASK Q.3	7			
	YES ENTER DETAILS BEL	OW						ROAD		191 F
Per. I	No.	Mode of trans	port		Period	£	Ρ			
					***************************************			RAIL		192 P
								WATER		
			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					193 P
•••••••		••••••	••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				TUBE		219 P
								MIXED		
WHERE No BUS	E SEASON TICKET IS FOR CO B/TUBE, BUS/RAIL, etc.	DMBINED MODI	ES, SPECIFY MO	DES.			·	TUBE/BUS		258 🏳
•								HIXED		
								RAIL/BUS		255 P
								HIXED	7	
								RAIL/TUBE	ļ	256 P
								OTHER	_	
								HIXED	ł	257 P
										257 I

	al al m	l endowment po so insurance po ortgages. Death	nsion policies; Premiums on licies, annuities and education; licies in connection with house and Burial policies.	No X ASK (b)			
	EXCLUBE: N	ational Insuranc	e		1		
Per. No.	House purchase endowment	Other life assurance	Name of insurance company	Period covered by premium (eg month, year)			
	x	Υ				196 P	
	×	Υ				196 P	
	×	Υ		LIFE		196 P	
	. x	γ		ASSURANCE		196 P	
	×	Υ		PREHIUMS		₁₉₆ Ρ	
	×	Υ				196 P	
	x	Υ	:			196 P	
<u>.</u>	. x	Υ			PREMIUMS ON	196 P	
(b) C	Oo (any of) yo	ou have any othe regularly pay pr	er policies	Yes Y GIVE DETAILS	HIGAGE ENDOW!	199 P	l
Ü	INCLUDE: F	Personal accider	emants: at and miscellaneous, nsurance schemes,	No X ASK Q.38			
	EXCLUDE: (Car, motor cycle	, house, contents essions insurance		PREMIUMS ON MEDICAL		
Per. No.	Purpose	of policy	Insurance company	Period covered by premium (eg month, year)	INSURANCES	229 P	
						206 P	
				OTHER INSURANCES		206 P	
				ACCEPTED AT { Q37(b)		206 P	
				(37(0)		206 P	
· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1					

TO A	LL HC	DUSEH	OLDS	ASK A	LL SPENDERS	•												
		JOSEII	OLDO												P.O.GIRO	A/c		-
38. D	o (any	of) yo	u have a	any curre	nl							_			اج		A16	S.r
yc	ou can	n draw	cheques	7						Yes .	-				COHMERCIA	4		
IF	F YES	TO AN	IY ASK (B)	Hb) FOR E	ACH ACCOUNT					No	•••	x day o	X	\neg	>		A16	9
(8	a) With	h which	n (type o	f) bank d budget) i	lo you account?									\setminus				
PROMP		Nation	al (Post	Office) Gi		Saving	gs B	ank					//		<u> </u>		A17	7
- HOM		Comm	nercial bi	ank	Со-ор										Alc.	KK		
		Other	banks	SPECIFT:		••••••			•••••					\setminus	1		A17	7
(b	o) Do ((any of	ANY ARK IP-ID FOR EACH ACCOUNT No X PET No X PET No A 160 - A															
	IF Y (b1)		how mu	ich were	your bank cha	rges,								Ī			<u> </u>	_
	, ,															ļ	ļ ,	
	(b2)	Was a	ny part (of this an	nount for busin	ess pu	rpos	ses?										
		IF YES		nronorti	on would be fe	ar buni		.2					-				<u> </u>	
)		(1) AU	out what		On Would be it)	(b2	2)	(b2)(i)					•	
Per.	PO	Book	Trustee	0		Ba	nk ges	Amount	paid	Busin	1853	Business					! :	
+	Giro	Darik	Savings	CO-OP	8PECIFY	Yes	No		P	765	NO	<i>p</i>					:	
	1	2	3	4	••••••	Y	Χ.			Y	X .					ļ.,	<u> </u>	
	1	2	3	4	***************************************	Y	Χ.			Y	Χ.				DOHESTIC			
										١.		[]		- 1	BANK CHARG	£ S	180	Ü
	1	2	3				v				v							
	1			4		Y	Χ.			Y	Χ.							
39. Do	1 o (any	2 (of) yo	3 ou pay fo	4	ng by means of	a stan	X											
39. Do	o (any rder or Post O	of) yor direct	3 ou pay for debit th Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (EN	a stan ih a Na accou	X	al		Yes	x	Y ASK F	40	IILS				
39. Do	o (any rder or Post O	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition) al ()s. 40-43)		Y Yes	x	Y ASK F	40 vered	IILS				
39. Do	o (any rder or Post O	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition) al ()s. 40-43)		Y Yes	x	Y ASK F	40 vered	lils			4	
39. Do or (P	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition) al ()s. 40-43)		Y Yes	x	Y ASK F	40 vered	SILS .			4	
39. Do	o (any rder or Post O	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition) al ()s. 40-43)		Y Yes	x	Y ASK F	40 vered	SILS.			4	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition) al ()s. 40-43)		Y Yes	x	Y ASK F	40 vered	lils			^	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	gal Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No	X .	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	MILS			*	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	SILS.			4	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	IILS				
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	IILS				
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	IILS			781	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	MILS				
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	3 debit the Giro acco	or anythin irough a bunt or b	bank or throug y bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT	a stan	Xdingition	Qs. 40-43)	nbershi	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	SILS				
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	of) yor direct	gu pay for debit the Giro acco	or anythin frough a bunt or by AND SOURCE , life assura	bank or througy bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT Purpoince, car loan, Auto	a stangh a Na accou	x dinguition nt?	Qs. 40-43) ciation mer	MEN NKE	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	IILS			CS 270 -	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	2 of) yor direct ffice) C	3 ou pay for debit the Giro accompunity of the Giro a	ar anythin irough a bunt or by AND SOURI	bank or througy bank budget CE OF LOAN (ENT Purpoince, car loan, Auto	a stangh a Na accou	X dinguition nt?	Os. 40-43) Ciation men SA BA	MEN NKE	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	IILS			270-	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	2 of) yor direct ffice) C	yu pay for debit the Giro accompunity of the Giro acco	ar anythin irough a bunt or by AND SOURI	bank or througy bank budget CE OF LOAN (EN) Purpoince, car loan, Auto	a stangh a Na accou	X dinguition nt?	Os. 40-43) Ciation men SA BA	MEN NKE	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	IILS			CS 270 -	
39. Do	o (anyorder or Post Of	2 of) yor direct ffice) C	yu pay for debit the Giro accompunity of the Giro acco	ar anythin irough a bunt or by AND SOURI	bank or througy bank budget CE OF LOAN (EN) Purpoince, car loan, Auto	a stangh a Na accou	X dinguition nt?	Os. 40-43) Ciation men SA BA	MEN NKE	Y Yes No p. etc)	x	Y ASK FI X ASK Q Period co by payn	40 vered	SILS			CS 270 -	

ALL HOUSEHOLDS ASK ALL SPENDERS	<u> </u>	JSE SE	PARATE (COLUMN	FOR EACI	ARRANG	EMENT	 1	
***************************************		$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	PER.						
ENTER P DE ALL THAT APPLY USING	ER NO.	\triangle	NO.						
PARATE COLUMN FOR EACH ARRANGEMENT					;				
. (a) Do you have a loan for a									
particular item (or service) from a:		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bank		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Finance house		X	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Organisation granting second mortgages		X	3	3	3	3	3	3	ASK 0.41 THEN 0.42
(b) Do you have an HP or Credit Sale agreement? INCLUDE GAS OR ELECTRICITY BOARD OR CO-OP						!			THER Q.SE
Hire purchase		x	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Credit sale	_	X	5	5	5	5	5	5	
(c) Are (any of) you at present making regular payments and/or paying instalments to any of the following:		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALPHA CODES AT Q. 43
A budget or option account at a shop or store? (EXCLUBE BANK BUBGET ACCOUNTS)		X	6	6	6	6	6	6	7-C
A Co-op club? (EXCLUDE HP AND LOANS)		x	7	j 7	7	7	7	7	- D
Any other shop running a club?		X	8	8	8	8	8	8	+E
A Mail Order club as an agent or through a friend or relative?		x	9	9	9	9	9	9	ASK 0.41 THEN 0.43
Any other Mail Order organisation?		X	10	10	10	10	10	10	+G
A Credit Trader calling regularly on customers?		X	11	11	11	11	11	11	+11
A Check Trader?		X	12	12	12	12	12	12	-3
Or any other arrangements? [ENTER CREDIT CARD BELOW AT [d]] SPECIFY ARRANGEMENTS FOR REPAYMENT BELOW		X	13	13	13	13	13	13]_ _K
(d) Do (any of) you at present have a credit card account*? * ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, DINERS CLUB, AMERICAN EXPRESS, etc.		x	14	14	14	14	14	14	DETAIL8 On 829C
Have you acquired anything by formal agreement on which you have made a down payment but on which you have not yet paid an instalment?	Yes	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\ \ \ \	Y	RE-PROMPT Qs. 40 (a) – (c) FOR TYPE OF ARRANGEMENT
	No	×	X	×	×	×	×	X	SEE BELOW



NOTE: WHERE A DOWN PAYMENT (OR PART EXCHANGE) HAS BEEN MADE BUT NO INSTALMENT YET PAID, PLEASE COMPLETE ALL QUESTIONS EXCEPT Qs. 42 (e) & (1).

TO	ALL	WITH	ARRANGEMENTS
CO	DED	6 - 13	AT Q.40(c)

Area	Ser.	HId.	
Ref. No			CARD TYPE 3

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-		
ASK FOR EACH ARRANGEMENT CODED 6 - 13 AT 0.40		USE	SEPARATE COLUMN	FOR EACH ARRANGE	MENT
ENTER PERSON NUMBER	Per. No.				
Code from Q.40					
43. (a) What is the name of the firm to which your payments are made (through an agent)?	£	ρ	£ p	£ p	£ p
(b) How much was your last payment?	1	······································			
(c) How long a period did it cover?					
(d) Have you obtained any goods during the last month, ie since (the date exactly a calendar month before interview) from (name of firm)? Yes	Y		Y	Y	Y
No	1 X		X	1 X	X ·

IE VEC	COMPLETE BOX RELOW USING	SEPARATE LIME FOR	FACH ITEM ORTAINED

IF COMMODITY ACQUIRED WITHIN I MONTH OF INTERVIEW CODE'D' BOOK ITEM CODE FOR COMMODITY ACQUIRED	Per. No.	Code from Q.40	Description of goods obtained (Itemise as far as possible; if clething, state whether for adult or child. Give sex. If child, give age)	Date Day	obtained Month	Cash price		OFFICE USE
BOOK ITEM CODE FOR COMMODITY							1	^
			MONTH OF INTERVIEW CODE'D' BOOK ITEM CODE FOR COMMODITY				TTEM CODES	- ALPHA GODES C-K

THERE IS NO Q.44

PUNCHERS: SEE CREDIT CARD PAGE 9.9

TO ALL HOUSEHOLDS (ASK NON ON WIFE)												CARD TYPE 2			
												E RATES I	P	Code	
45. Has any member of your household had any of the following during the past 7 days ending yesterday: ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE (1009/LCLAIM)									k	CHARGES H'C	MAGE	267 P			
			Per. No.			ABATEHENT FOR				, .	GAS	5.69	201		
	PROMPT		ceiving senefit	Quanti	ty					11	ELECTRICIT TELEPHONI		268 P		
	WELFARE MILK					<u> </u>				,	м.	IMPUTED COS			
	Free liquid milk				. pints					- [ŀ	HQUID HILI		263 1	
				ļ	, pints					- L	ſ	IMPUTED COS	TOF		
					pints	ENTER SCHED OR p. 20	r IN,	8	414	- 1	L	DRIED HILK		265 1	
					, p	SCHED	· p.2	410-	<u>u</u>	₹	į	TOTAL WIST TO SCHOOL HEA	INPT	of	
	Free Dried milk		••••••		tins	OR p. 20) 40C) - 4 0	7	1	Ŀ	LAST 7 DAY	S	260 1	
					tins		If not free			_	- 1	DIFF, BET. TO TO INFT. + TO	}		
		ļ	į		tins	IF FREE RINI	IF FREE RING amount paid		- }	-	TOTAL IMPUT		261 1		
DNA N	SCHOOL MEALS/N	AILK '				Э 3			<u> </u>	ŀ	VALUE OF	EREE	259 1		
(No school	School meals			ļ 	No. 7						>	PETROL A		235	
children)	(children at State s	chools)			No.	7	į				/	OIL	75	248 P	
												OTHER HOT	ORING		
~ .		<u></u>			No.	7					$\ $	Expenses		249 P	
*	Free school milk	ļ			. pints							PUBLIC TRA	1 1	_	
		ļ			pints				j	L	EXPENDITU	2Ē	250 P		
	None to all X					DELETED BUSINESS					MEALS OUT (Ex ALCOHOL	c	0		
None to all A					. pints						-	DRINKS)		₂₅₁ P	
ASK ALL SPENDERS											-	TELEPHONE		₂₅₂ P	
46. Have (any of) you (or your children under 16)											ŀ	ALCOHOLIC		252 T	
	d any education grants, m ships during the last 12 m						No	. × AS	SK 0.4	,	П	DRINKS		253 P	
					_			R DETA	-		lŀ			233	
Person receiving	Type of grant or scholarship	Source of g	of grant or scholarship Ann			Received by Still receiving						TAXIS		156 P	
grant					<u>£</u>	P	Yes	No	gra Yes	nt No		SELF - DRIVE			
			·····				Y	x	Υ	X	V	HIRE CARS		157 P	
							Y	×	Y	х	И	RECEIVED	1		
							Υ	x	Y	X	П	CASH		207 8	
1			•••••								Ш	TOTAL ANN	i i		
<u> </u>					······	rants/sc	Y 40/ 61	X	<u> </u>	<u>×</u>	,	TOTAL AND		209 8	
/. In the la	ist 12 months, that is sinc	e			6	~~13/3	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_)	۱I	VALUE PUB	i i	210 8	
	ny of) you paid any of the										К	MAINTENAN	E ON	C7	
PROMPT (a) Any school fees? No X												FOR UNIV. TO ESTABS. FOR I	1		
(b) fees for private tuition,											Ì	UNIV. ED V			
eg music, dancing or driving lessons? (c) fees for any other kinds of education such as technical or commercial college,											- [دووي مهر	7	212 8	
											ı	UNIV EDUC.			
university, art school, evening classes or WEA? (d) Parental contribution for full-time education, including maintenance payments? No X											NOT SHOWN S	ćΡ.	213 8		
										d	TECH. COLL FEE'S OR F	EE			
	paymonts:					F YES TO ANY, GIVE DETAILS BELOW					$\ $	4 MAINTER TEACHER TR		214 8	
Person receiving	Subject being studied	Type of institu				mounts paid in last 12 months					11	FURTHER VI	K T'6	215 8	
education	(eg maths, degree)	running course eg WEA, university)		Fees p		E SOBIO & K	dging Total		ρ	H	OTHER FUR		213 6		
				j				}		- 1		REC. T'G		216 8	
								Ţ				INDEPEND	ENT	<u> </u>	
1		•••••	••••••••	·		†		†				SCHOOLS		217 8	
İ			•••••			}		}			$\ $	DIRECT			
				<u> </u>	<u></u>			<u> </u>			ال	SCHOOLS		218 8	
Giva	thar datalla if abild ==											THIVING			
Give further details if child or adult is not a member of the household											Y	LESSONS	1	220 B	

CHECK THAT 0.50 IS COMPLETED

			p C0	de
HELOCAL AUT	40RITY			
THE EGONE NOT				
ousehold)	in the £			1
SERVICES POUNDAGE	8			
	1			
ter company	2	WATER RAT	ε	_
		POUNDAGE	١,,,	
		STANDING (
2 LOUNDAGEO		ANNUAL		H
9		WATER.	234	8
		1.1.0.2		1
			A1	55 -
		SEWERAGE		\neg
r (address)	in the £		232	, , (
			232	
		CHARGE		
				. 8
			1005	
	in the £	EXILE ADOID	233	1
the household			30 0.1	, ,
c)	Location in building]		1
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	4		
	•			•
		<u>-</u>	Ì	1
Yes	Y	1		
No	X \$EE (a)			}
Rates demand	not seen 2]		
	- 4 64 04			
	EVENNITURE			1
	HAS BEEN IMPUTED		A1	74
	IN OPCS.		1	
	No X			
	YesY			.
	No Y			}
	NOW SEE NEXT PAI	SE		
	•		-	1
t _S =	SERVICES POUNDAGE Ser company Ser company Ser company Ter company	SERVICES POUNDAGES 1	SERVICES POUNDAGES Ter company 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE LOCAL AUTHORITY JOURSHOLD SERVICES POUNDAGES THE COMPANY SERVICES POUNDAGES TO ASK III-IIIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-IIII TO ASK III-II TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-II TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-III TO ASK III-II TO ASK III-II

SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

ASK HOH or WIFE

SPECIFY:

Were there any special circumstances, such as visitors staying with you or temporary absences of members of your household during the past two weeks?

HQR 3.79

S 829B

CHE	CK THAT THESE SPENDERS	1				į	Area	Ser.	HId
	EEN ASKEB THESE QUESTIONS	INCOM	E SCHI	EDULE			Raf:	No: -	
15	8N S 629A 5B, 24(b)-(c), 30-32,			•	,	AT 150 FM	W 0400 5		
	34A-44, 46-47					Per.		PE 4 FOR EA	
		•							
TO ALL		ļ	Per.	No.		P.	₹ o	P.1	Ni. P
1. Are you o	doing any kind of paid work a B CODE ONE ONLY FOR EACH PERSO	t present? II)			ASK				
WORKING	an employee*		$\binom{1}{2}$	$\binom{1}{2}$	0.2 0.4				
	Fout of employment but see		3	3	0.2(61)				
INTENDING TO WORK	out of employment because or injury, but intending to	e of sickness	4	14	0.2(51)				
, Not	sick or injured, but not intending to seek work		5	5	0.29			•	
WORKING	retired		\ 6 /	6	Q.3(a)		1	 	_
റ	none of these		$ \psi $	U	0.3(b) - (d)	1-7	-	1-7	
all working	EE INCLUDES g regularly for an employer irre worked per week	spective				A201		A201	
sickness,	erson absent due to holidays, a injury, or temporarily laid off, a l a job to return to.								
	tudent 16 or over if working at p	present.				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
all workin	MPLOYED INCLUDES ig regularly irrespective of numi rited per week aby sitter, mail order agent, etc								
TO ALL EN	IPLOYEES (CODED 1 at Q.1)					1			
	u been away from work for mo I working days,that is since		Y X	Y X	ASK (a) & (b) ASK (J.A				
IF YES						i			
(a) What	is the reason for your absence			0				1	
C ,'	illness or accident holiday		1/2/	1/2/		:		1	
running Prompt	strike		3	3	ASK (b)	1-4		1-4	
	other? SPECIFY		114/	14		A207		A207	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\ \frac{\fir}{\fin}}}}}}}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fir}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}		 				
/h\ A== ::	ion teceivice.								
(D) Ale y	ou receiving: full pay from your employe	•	0	1	h			 	
	part pay or made up pay		(2)	2	ASK (b1)				
	no pay?		3	[3/		1-3	<u> </u>	1 1-3	3
					>	A209		A209	
TO ALL CO	ODED 3 or 4 at Q.1 AND ALL	ANSWERING YES	6 to Q.2				f we	eks au	/ <u>_</u>
(b1) Hov	v many weeks have you been	away from work?		·	>	(lin	~i¥ 260	A208	
					ASK Q.4	7200		7400	
	to the right of a co	مارند. مارند			A.s.				
B. P	number indicates the								
•	ried code is inserte								

IN CONFIDENCE Family Expenditure Survey

Family Expenditure Survey

S 829B

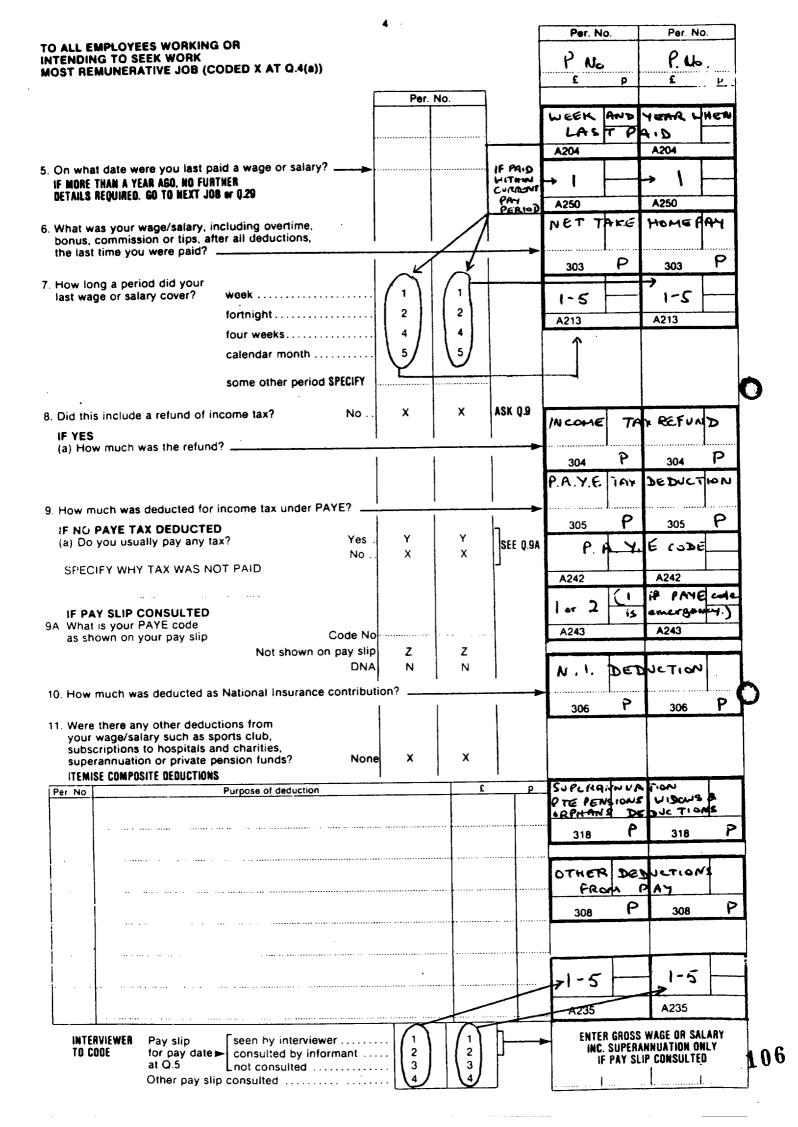
CHECK THAT THESE SPENDERS
MAYE BEEN ASKED THESE QUESTIONS
ON 8 829A
15B, 24(b)-(c), 30-32,
34A-44, 46-47

Area Ser. Hid

START FRESH CARD TYPE 4 FOR EACH PERSON

					Per. No.	Per. No.
O ALL		- Char	No		P, No	P Ni
	A Local model words on management	Per.	NO.	[£ p	q 3
. Are you do	ping any kind of paid work at present? CODE ONE ONLY FOR EACH PERSONS			ASK		·
•	Tan employee*	$ \cap $	\bigcirc	0.2		
WORKING	self-employed** or employer	2	2	0.4		<u></u> .
	Fout of employment but seeking work		3	0.2[51]		
INTENDING TO WORK	out of employment because of sickness or injury, but intending to seek work	4	1.1	Q.2(b1)		
,	sick or injured, but not intending to seek work	5	5	0.29		.
NOT WORKING	retired		6	0.3(a)		
	none of these	\ 1/	(7)	0.3(b) - (d)	1-7	1-7
all working	E INCLUDES I regularly for an employer irrespective worked per week				A201	A201
include pe sickness, i	rson absent due to holidays, strikes, njury, or temporarily laid off, as long a job to return to.				:	
	Ident 16 or over if working at present.					
**SELF El all working hours work	MPLOYED INCLUDES g regularly irrespective of number of ked per week by sitter, mail order agent, etc.					
2. Have you the last 3	been away from work for more than working days, that is since? Yes .	Y	Y X	ASK (a) & (b) ASK Q.A		
IF YES	is the reason for your absence:					
(a) what	is the reason for your absence.	(1)				
,′	holiday		1/2			
RUNNING PROMPT	strike	3	3	ASK (b)	1-4	1-4
	other? SPECIFY	114/	14		A207	A207
		14	10	<u> </u>		
(b) Are v	ou receiving:					
(0) /0 }	full pay from your employer		1			
	part pay or made up pay	1 1 1	2	ASK (b1)		
	no pay?	. 3			1-3	1-3
		A200	A209			
TO ALL CODED 3 or 4 at Q.1 AND ALL ANSWERING YES to Q.2					No of wee	
(b1) How	many weeks have you been away from work?	·			(limit 260) A208
		 -		ASK Q.4		
в. · р ·	to the right of a coding			-		
pex	number indicates that red code is inserted:					

Per No. Occupation Employee		•			Per. No.	Per. No.
One job only	TO ALL CODED 1 - 4 at 0	2.1	Per. No.	\exists	P.No	P. No
One job only	. Do/did you have more	than				
more than one job		•	x x	ENTER DETAILS at (a	ı	
Last at Jobs at watch archaealart is counterful with produce in a state of the stat		• •		•		
Per. No.	ABOUT TO CHANGE JOBS. (DETAILS FOR LAST JOB.	OR UNEMPLOYED, OR NOT YET P	PAID, GIVE	, YND LHEN (P)	MOST REMU	
1-q A210 A210 A211 A	MOST REMUNERATI	VE - LAST JOB IF SEEKIN	IG WORK			
December	Per. No					
Cabe	Occupation					
1-32 A211 A211 A211 A211 A211 A210 A210 A210 A210 A210 A211						
Per. No.					1-32	
Per. No					A211	1
Per. No	Industry					
Per. No.	J					
Per. No.			••••			
Per. No.						
1-9				,		
A210	Per. No 					1-0
Industry	Occupation					
Industry						
Employee X X ASK (7: 5 - 2! Self-employed Y Y ASK (27 SUBSIDIARY Per. No Occupation Industry Per. No Cobe ! If employee A212 Cobe ! If sign A214 Per. No Cobe ! If sign If sign A214 Employee X X ASK (7: 5 - 2! ASK (27 S - 2) ASK (27 S - 2)						1-32
Employee X X ASK (1 s 5 · 21 Self-employed Y Y ASK (27 SUBSIDIARY Per. No Occupation Industry Per. No Occupation Code 1 If Employee A214 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A212 Code 1 If Frequence A214						A211
Employee X X ASK (1's 5 - 21 Self-employed Y Y ASK 0.27 SUBSIDIARY Per. No Occupation Industry Per. No Occupation Industry Employee X X ASK (1's 5 - 21 ASK 0.27 SUBSIDIARY CODE IF EMPLOYEE A212 CODE IF EMPLOYEE A214 CODE IF EMPLOYEE A212 CODE IF EMPLOYEE A214 Employee X ASK (1's 22 - 28	Industry					
Employee X X ASK (% 5 - 21 Self-employed Y Y ASK (% 5 - 21 SUBSIDIARY Per. No Occupation Industry Per. No Occupation Employee A214 Employee X X ASK (% 52 - 21 ASK (% 53 - 21 ASK (% 52 - 21 ASK (% 53 - 21	moustry				••••	
Employee X X ASK (% 5 - 21 Self-employed Y Y ASK (% 5 - 21 SUBSIDIARY Per. No Occupation Industry Per. No Occupation Employee A2112 Cobe 1 If s c A214 Employee X ASK (% 22 - 26						
Subsidiary Per. No. Occupation Industry Per. No. Occupation Occupation Industry Per. No. Occupation Industry Indust	<u> </u>					
SUBSIDIARY Per. No	<u>U</u>	· -	1 1			
Per. No		Sen-employed	··· <u></u>			
Occupation Industry Per. No. Occupation If S E A214 Cobe I If S E A214 Cobe I If EMPLOYEE A214 Cobe I If EMPLOYEE A214 Employee X X ASK (7: 22-28	SUBSIDIARY				2018 21 DILLEY	1 OCCUPATION
Per. No	Per. No]
Industry	Occupation		••••••		71	
Per. No. Occupation Industry Employee X X ASK (7: 22 - 28	Industry				· •]
Per. No	,					1
Occupation Industry If Employee A212 CoDe	L				A L 2214	-
Occupation Industry Employee X X ASK (7: 22 - 26	r _a					
Occupation Industry Employee X X ASK (7: 22 - 26	Per. No					
Industry CoD21 F SIE. A214 1	Occupation					
Employee	laduate:		,	//		Copel
Employee	industry					
	L					
		Employee	1 /2/1/	ASK (7: 22 - 26		1
				Ki .		



		5				Г	Per. No.		Per. No.	
		·				.	. 01. 140.	$\neg \uparrow$	<u> </u>	
MP	LOYEES - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB (ca	ontinued)					P Ha		P.No.	
2K 1	WEEKLY PAID ONLY (CODED 1 at Q.7)						E No. of Act	Ρ	£	Р.
2. 6	or how many actual hours' work (excluding)					MO. OF MEN			
,	meal intervals, but including paid overtime) you paid in the weekly pay you quoted befo	were re?				l	WEEK		PAU	
,	you paid in the wookly pay you decide and			NOW	ASK Q.	14(1) - (c)	A216		A216	
SK	ALL OTHER PAY PERIODS (CODED 2 - 5 and OTHER at	0.7)				ļ	No. of A	TUE	- HOURS	$\overline{}$
3 1	low many hours a week (excluding meal in	tervals, but	at 0.71			- 1	WORKED	-A-	WEEK	1
including paid overtime) did you work during the (GIVE PERIOD at Q.7) for which you have given me the details of your pay?								_PA	PERIOL	2
				WOM	ASK Q	.14(a) - (c)	A218	<u> </u>	A218	
SK	ALL PAY PERIODS						Ne: of		1_	
4.	 (a) How many hours paid overtime a week vincluded in the hours you have just men 	vere tioned?					OVERTIME	<u> </u>	er we	<u>K</u> _
	indiada in the neare year mare just mare			MOM	ASK (b)-(c)	A219		A219	
									. WORK	1
	(b) How many hours a week do you usually work, excluding meal breaks and overting	ne?					A WEEK		MEALS A	۲۰
	HOIK, DAOIDDING MODI DIODING THE TYPING						A220		A220	
							Hours			
	(c) On average, how many hours paid overtime do you actually work in a week	· ?					VSJALLY	wo.	KED A WE	BK
	•	·					A244		A244	
	IF 0.14 CANNOT BE ANSWERED BECAUSE OF THE PREGULAR NATURE OF THE JOB, GIVE REASON:					OJE	L ,		. 1	
E			78 6	W1 E	PHO	OKE Z				
							A234		A234	
				Per.	No.				.	
18K	ALL						کا ا			
15	Your last wage/salary was £ (see Q.6).						A254		A254	
٠٠.	is this the amount you usually receive?		Yes .	0	0	ASK Q.16				
			No	2	2	ASK (a)-(b)	USUAL	NE	T PAY	,
	IF NO (a) What do you usually						05000	''	. ,,,,	
	receive each time you are paid	T after all deducti	ions?	<u></u>		· · · · · ·				
	IF UNABLE TO GIVE USUAL PAY						329	6	329	P
	BECAUSE IT VARIES CONSIDERABLY GIVE AVERAGE PAY RECEIVED (NOT BASIC)	AND					USUAL	G	9 2209	AY
	BIAT WATEROOF LY! MERCIAER (MO. P.C.)	before all dedu	ctions?		ļ _	<u> </u>				
		Delote all dedu	CHOIIS:			1	315	ρ	315	P
	(b) How often are you usually paid?	week		1	1	h	313	<u> </u>	3.3	
		fortnight		2	2]	ļ	<u> </u>		
		four weeks		4	4	ASK 0.16				
	_	-				1 AUG. 4.10			L NET	
		calendar month		5	5	1	OCCAS	1	TO PAY	1
	_	some other per (SPECIFY AT LEFT	riod	0	0	μ	330	8	330	8
		(4) 540 1 11 561 1	,	1			OCCASI			T
16	Do you ever get an occasional addition				1	1	•	1	TO PAY	}
. •	to pay such as Christmas or quarterly		No	1		ASK Q.17	312	8	312	8
	bonus or an occasional commission?		No	X	X	J way Ail	312		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_ -

1F YES
(a) What payments of this kind have you had in the last 12 months? PLEASE ITEMISE BELOW

Per.	III (III) IAST 12 (III) IIII): 1 ELIOE 11 EIIIIO E SEOV	Total amount			his amoun	it:	IF NO AT Q.15 ASK. Did you include the bonus you just mentioned in		
No.	Description	in last 12 months		Before tax	After tax	DK	your usual/av Yes - how m was include £	uch	pay? No
				1	2	3			x
				1	2	3			×
				1	2	3			x
		-		1	2	3			X
ļ 				1.	2	3		- .	x
! 				1	22	3			. X

EMPLOYEES - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB (continued)

DO NOT ASK Qs. 17-19 OF THOSE UNEMPLOYED FOR LONGER THAN 13 WEEKS

7. Do you receive any of the following benefits from this employer:	-	Per.	No.
PROMPT EACH (a) Luncheon vouchers?	No	x	X
Yes - number received in last 7 days	-	D	p
value of each vouchernumber used in last 7 days			
(b) Meals supplied free?	No	x	×
Yes - meals in last 7 days			•••••
(c) Any other food supplied free eg milk, potatoes, in the last month?	No	x	×
IF YES, SPECIFY WITH QUANTITIES RECEIVED		Quantity	Quantity
18. Has Inland Revenue allowed you, or will you be claiming, tax relief or expenses, incurred as a result of your employment, such as overalls, clothing, tools, subscriptions to professional societies?	No	×	×
IF YES, SPECIFY BELOW			Amou

P. No		PNO	
£	ρ	2	_ <u>P_</u>
TOTAL	VAW	€ OF L.	V.
RECD IN	LAST	7 200	2.5
355	1	355	1
TOTAL V	1		٧.
USED IN	LASE	7 DAY	2
316	_1	316	1
TOTAL I	100	MEALS	عد
317	1_	317	1
1		REE FOUL	
320	5	320	5

Per. No.

Per. No.

Per.	Description of expenses claimed as tax relief	Period	tax relief allowed
	UNION SUBS. SUB. PROFESSION	AL SCCS	£
1	CLEANING CWITHING , TOOL		£

AMOUNT OF RELIE 8 370 370 8

19. Do you have (have you had) any of these items of household expenditure, which you have mentioned, refunded by your employer?

FOR EACH ITEM REFUNDED ASK [a] - [b1]

- (a) How much of the £... you mentioned did you have refunded?
- (b) Was any of the refund for this item included in your pay received on (see Q.5)?

IF YES

No refunds ...

was included?

(b1) How much was included?			(a)		(b)	(61)	
PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A	No	Per. No.	Refunded £	ρ	No.	ncluded in pay	<u>β</u>
Rent (Q.17)	X				X.		
Rates (Q.18, 19, or 20)	Х				X .		
Water charges (Q.18, 19 or 20)	×	l l l			x	.,	
Mortgage on structure (Q.22, 23)▶	X				x		
Insurance on structure (Q.24(a))	X	1			x		
Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a))	Х	1	EXPENSE	S	x		
Electricity (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a))					x		ļ
Telephone (Q.29, 30)	х	\k	REFUNDE	۷.	Χ.		
	х	>		.	X		
Road Fund tax (Q.34A(d))	х		by emp	۲ما	EXR		
	х				X		ļ
Vehicle insurance (Q.34A(g))	х			• • • • • • •	X	,	
Vermois modification (and miggin	l x				. x		
Vehicle purchase (Q.35, Q.42)	×	$[\Lambda_{\cdots}]$. x		
volled parameter (all set)	х				X		
Other			1		1	1	1
SPECIFY	×				. x		ļ

SEE PROMPT CARD

108

IF YES

(a) What do these allowances cover?

enses in the last three months?

FOR EACH REFUND OR ALLOWANCE

- (b) How much have you received on average in a week/month?
- (c) Was any of this allowance included in the pay that you received on (see Q.5)?

llowances from this employer for business

IF YES

- (c1) How much was included?
- (d) Was this included in your usual pay (see Q.15a)?

F YES

(d1) How much was included?

	(a)	(t	o)	(c1)		(d1)	
Per. No	Covered by refund/allowance	Refunded £ p	Period	Included in pa	y l	ncluded in usual pay	DK
	OTHER REFUNDS /A	LLOWERICES		x	x		. 0
L	RECEIVED FROM	employer .		x	x		. 0
<u> </u>				x	×		0
				X	x		0
				x	x		. 0

60 TO

NEXT JOB OR Q.29

X

X

No

ETAILS OF JOB FOR SUBSIDIARY EMPLOYMENT	AS EMPL	OYEE (C	ODED X	AT Q.4(b))	P. n	le .	ρ, μ	٧ <u>. </u>
	F	Per	No.	7	50 BS 10	<u> </u>	Jo B	Р
2. On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	·			IF PAID WITHIN CURRENT PAY PERIOD	→ 1 A255		→ 1 A255	
3. What was your wage or salary, including overtime, bonus, commission or tips after all deductions the last time you were paid?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	-	LAST 309	TAM	5 Ho?	1E P
4. How long a period did this cover?							DUCTIC	m
5. Were any deductions made from this pay before you received it?	No	X	×		310 N · L ·	P	310 VCT10	P
IF YES, SPECIFY BELOW Purpose of deduction			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	N .1.	16.0	70116	<u> </u>
Per. No. Purpose of deduction					311	4	311	P
							PTE.PE	
		•••••			319	P	319	P
	••••••				OTHE	R 36	DUCTIO	240
					314	P	314	P
							OR SALARY INC PAY SLIP CON	
26. Have you received any refunds or allowances for business expenditure from your present employer in the last three months?	No	×	×	G	O TO NEXT JO	B OR Q.29)	

IF YES

(a) What did these refunds/allowances cover?

FOR EACH REFUND OR ALLOWANCE ASK

- (b) How much have you received on average in a week/month/year?
- (c) Was any of this allowance included in the pay that you received on (see Q.22)?

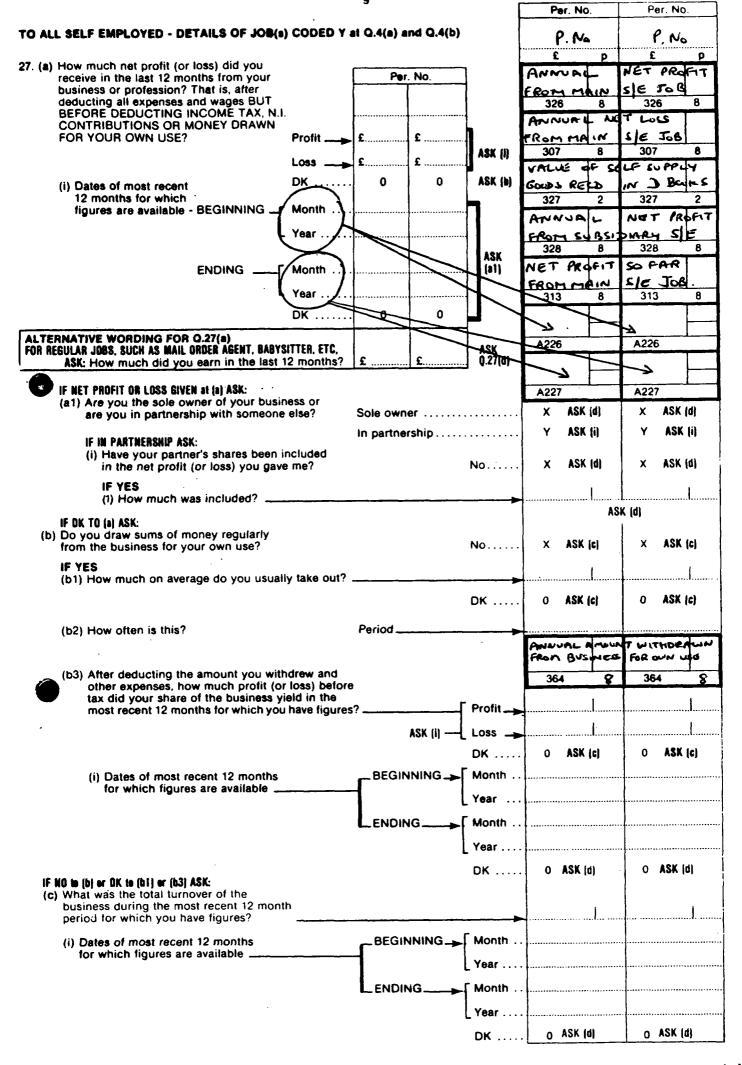
IF YES

(c1) How much was included?

	(a)		(b)	(c)	(c1)	
		Refunded	Barried	Included in pa		у
Per. No.	Covered by refund/allowance	£ p	Period	No	£	_Р
	REFUNDS ALLOWANCE	ES FRom	EMPLOYER	×		
	FOR COBSIDIARY	1		x		
				×		
				×	<u>-</u>	

GO TO NEXT JOB OR Q.29

Per. No.



Column Per No. Per N	Per No. No. Per No. Per No. No. Per No. No. Per No. No. No. Per No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No.	ALL SELF EMP	LOYED - continued					P.N	0	P. No
(d) Apart from meal breaks do you usually work: RINKHING PROWFT 30 hours a week? SEE PROMPT CARD I. What proportion of your expenditure which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have aiready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you and you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you and you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which you have a ready told me about have you claimed which are told told me about have you claimed which are told told me about have you claimed which are told told told me about have you claimed which are told told me about have you claimed which are told told told told me about have you claimed which are told told told told told told told told	(d) Apart from meal breaks do you usually work: RINHING PROMPT No have already told me about have you claimed/will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42) Water charges (Qs 18, 19, 20) Water charges (Q	ALL OLL! EM!							ρ	
(d) Apart from meal breaks do you usually work: RINHING RHANNING PROMPT 30 hours a week or less? SEE PROMPT CARD I. What proportion of your expenditure which you have already told me about have you claimed will you be claiming as a Dusiness expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42) Rates (Qs 18, 19, 20) THIS ACCOMMO- DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Cher SPEDIFY No expenditure claimed X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	(d) Apart from meal breaks do you usually work: RNHING RNHING PROMPT 30 hours a week or less? SEE PROMPT CARD I. What proportion of your expenditure which you have already told me about have you relaimed/will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42) ———————————————————————————————————				Per.	No.	5	.C 10-		
RUMBING PROMPT AND MOURS a week or less? SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD None S. Non	RIVENING PROMPT Monore than 30 hours a week? 30 hours a week or less? SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD What proportion of your expenditure which you have aiready told me about have you claimed/will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42) Reat (Q.17) Mortgage payments on structure (Qs 22, 23) Reta (Qs 18, 19, 20) Water charges (Q	(d) Appet from a	maal broaks do vou usually w	ork:			<u> </u>		ㄷ~ -	
SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD What proportion of your expenditure which you have already told me about have you claimed will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42)	SEE PROMPT CARD SEE PROMPT CARD What proportion of your expenditure which you have already told me about have you claimed will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (QS 34A, 35, 42)	=				(1)	-	AZUS		
3. What proportion of your expenditure which you have already told me about have you claimed will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42)	3. What proportion of your expenditure which you have already told me about have you claimed will you be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42)	DOOMBY				2				-
you have already told me about have you claimed/will you be claiming as a business expense for lax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42)	you have already told me about have you claimed/milly gou be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes? PROMPT AMOUNTS FROM S 829A Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42)		SEE PROMP	T CARD						
Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42) Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42) Rent (Q.17) Mortgage payments on structure (Qs 22, 23) Rates (Qs 18, 19, 20) Water charges (Qs 18, 19, 20) Insurance on structure (Q.24a) Carried As (Qs 18, 19, 20) X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 35, 42)	you have alread claimed/will yo	ly told me about have you use be claiming as a business							
RELATING TO THIS ACCOMMODDATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO Q.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO	RELATING TO THIS ACCOMMO-DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO Q.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYEE SANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWERS IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	PROMPT AMOU	NTS FROM S 829A		one %	None %				
Mortgage payments on structure (Os 22, 23) Rates (Os 18, 19, 20) TO THIS ACCOMMO- DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYEE SASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	Mortgage payments on structure X X		Vehicle expenses (Qs 34A, 3	5, 42)	x	×				
RELATING TO THIS ACCOMO- DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO Q.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO Q.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWERS	RELATING TO THIS ACCOMMO- DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.5 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ſ	Rent (Q.17)		x	x	PR	o POR T	ION	1 %
RELATING TO THIS ACCOMMO- DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed ASK Q27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	RELATING TO THIS ACCOMMO- DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? ASK Q.30 Water charges (Qs 18, 19, 20) X X X X X X IN LAND REVENUE X X X IN LAND REVENUE X X X ASK Q.30 N.1. DE DUCTION S NO X ASK Q.30 N.1. DE DUCTION S 336 P 336 P		Mortgage payments on struc	ture	x	x	100	EXPE	NDI	URE
TO THIS ACCOMMODITY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Telephone (Q.29, 30) Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.3 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	TO THIS ACCOMMODATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a))			- 1	x	x	ا دىم	amed.	AS	Bus iners
DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a))	DATION ONLY Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a))	то	Water charges (Qs 18, 19, 20)) 	x	x		PENSE	FR	0M
Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a))	Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) Electricity (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) X	ACCOMMO-	Insurance on structure (Q.2-	1a)	x	x) IN	EW	Reve	んしビ
Telephone (Q.29, 30)	Telephone (Q.29, 30)	DATION ONLY	Gas (Q.27B(c) or Q.28(a)) =		X	x				
Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed X X IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO 0.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYEE ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	Other SPECIFY No expenditure claimed X		Electricity (Q.27B(c) or Q.28	B(a)) —	x	x				
IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO Q.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO 0.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? 336 P 336 P		Telephone (Q.29, 30)		X	x				
IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO Q.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE GO BACK TO 0.22 IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? 336 P 336 P		Other SPECIFY		X	x				
IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Ask 0.30 N.1. De Duction S	IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? 336 P 336 P		No expenditure claimed		Χ	×			ļ	
IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? YES Y Y Ask Q.30 N.1. DE DUTIONS	IF SUBSIDIARY JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED ASK Q.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? 336 P 336 P	IE CHECHNIARY II	OR AS EMPLOYEE ON RACK TO 0.22							
TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Ask (0.30 N.1. DE DUCTION S	ASK 0.27 USING MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS TO ALL (NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Yes Y Y Ask(a)-(b) No X X ASK 0.30 N.I. DE DUCTION S 336 P 336 P									
(NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	(NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Yes Y Ask(al-(b) No X X Ask (0.30) N.1. De Duc Tron's 336 P 336 P	ASK Q.27 USING	MARGIN AT LEFT FOR ANSWERS					ļ 		
(NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? Yes Y No X Ask(a)-(b) No X No X No X No X No X	(NOTE: FOR MOST EMPLOYEES ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Yes Y No X X Ask(a)-(b) No X X Ask (0.30) N.I. De Duc Tron'S 336 P 336 P									
ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Ask[a]-[b] No X X Ask[a]-[b] No X X Ask[a]-[b] No X X Ask[a]-[b]	ANSWER IS AVAILABLE AT Q.s 10 & 25) 29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Yes Y Y Ask(a)-(b) No X X ASK 0.30 N.1. DEBUCTIONS 336 P 336 P	TO ALL								
29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	29. Do you pay a National Insurance contribution? IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? Yes Y Y Ask(a)-(b) No X X ASK Q.30 N.1. DE DUCTION S 336 P 336 P	(NOTE: FOR MO	ST EMPLOYEES							•
IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? No X X X ASK 0.30 No X X 336 P 336 P	ANSWE	RIS AVAILABLE AT Q.S 10 &	25)						
IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	IF YES (a) How much was the last contribution you paid? No X X ASK 0.30 N.I. BEBUCTIONS 336 P 336 P	29. Do you pay a	National	Yes	Y	Y	Asklal-(b)	ļ	:	
(a) How much was the last contribution you paid?	(a) How much was the last contribution you paid?		M/Ddilon:		-	-	1		7	
last contribution you paid?	last contribution you paid?		n was the					N.I.	₽€ ₽14	TIONS
	330 1 000						 		ا	
330 1 333 -		(b) How long	a period did this cover?	Period				336		330
	(
								}		
								1		
										1

	•				Per. No.	Per. No.
TO ALL					P. No.	P. No.
Are you at present receiving any of the following State benefits? CODE YesY FOR EACH BENEFIT CURRENTLY BEING RECE	IVED				£ p	g p
EXCLUDE SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT FROM 0.31 to 0.34	7	Per.	No.			
PROMPT EACH						
30. Child benefit Include Child Benefit Increase	Yes	Y	Y	IF YES Weekly rate		FRIT INCREASE 337 1
31. N.I. retirement pension (INCLUDE ADDITIONAL PENSION)	Yes.	Y	Y	IF YES	N.I. RETIREM	ent Pension
Old Person's pension	Yes	Y X	Y X	Weekly rate	338 1	338 1
32. N.I. Widow's benefits (INCLUDE EARNINGS - RELATED SUPPLEMENT) ENTER WAR WIDOW'S BENEFIT AT Q.42	Yes	×	Y X	IF YES Weekly rate	N.1. WIDOW 339 1	BENEFIT
33. War disability pension Related State allowance	Yes.	Y	Y	IF YES Weekly rate	WARDISABI RELATENSTR 340 1	-ITY PENSIONY NTE ALLE, 340 1
SPECIFY					330	340
	No .	X	×		MOBILITY	ALLOWANCE
34. (a) Mobility allowance	Yes	Y X	Y X	Weekly rate	417 1	417 1
(b) Non contributory invalidity pension	Yes	Y X	Y X	IF YES Weekly rate	NON-COUTR PENS 418 1	418 1
(c) Housewives' non-contributory invalidity pension	Yes	Y X	Y X	IF YES Weekly rate	HOUSEWIVES INJALIBITY 419 1	NON-CONTR. PENSION 419 1
(d) Invalid care allowance	Yes.	Y X	Y X	IF YES Weekly rate	INVALID ALLOW,	420 1
(e) Attendance allowance	Yes.	Y X	Y X	IF YES Weekly rate	ATTEND ALLOWA 421 1	421 1
TO ALL SHOW PROMPT CARD (Q.4 35 - 45)						
In the last 12 months, that is since, have you received any of the following State benefits shown on this card? CODE YesY FOR EACH BENEFIT RECEIVED IN LAST 12 M	ONTHS					
EXCLUDE SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT FROM Q.35]					
35. Contributory invalidity pension (INCLUDE ADDITIONAL PENSION) Invalidity allowance	Yes.	Y	Y	IF YES (a) Total number of weeks received	No: OF WEEK	\$ R€CS. Y€AR. A258
	No .	X	×	(b) Last full weekly payment	LAST PULL PAYT CENTS 369 1	WEEKLY MNALIDITY RE 369 1
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes.	Q	O	ASIA AND IN	A259	A259

Per. No.

					Per. No.	Per. No.	
O ALL					P. N.	P.N.	
EXCLUDE SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT FROM 0's. 36A, 36B, 37 and 39	F	Per.	No.				
6A. N.I. sickness benefit	Yes .	Y	Υ	IF YES	No: OF WEE	s Reco	
Industrial injury benefit (INCLUDE EARNINGS RELATED BENEFIT)	Yes .	Y	٧	(a) Total number of weeks received	IN LAST	YEAR A224	
(INCLUSE EXHMINDS REEXILD DENTITY)	No	X	X	(b) Last full weekly payment	LAST FULL WI N. I. Sick No.		
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes .	Q	Q	AND ASK [C]	A225		
6B. Industrial injury disablement pension [ENTER INDUSTRIAL WIDOW'S PENSION at Q.42]	Yes .	Y	Y	IF YES (a) Total number of weeks received	No: of We	EKS RED	
	NO	^	Î	AND (b) Last full	A205	A205 EKLY AYT . PENSION	
		 		AND ASK (c)	325 1	325 1	C
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes . No	Ø ×	(i) X		A238	A238 1	
37. N.I. unemployment benefit [INCLUDE EARNINGS-RELATED SUPPLEMENT]	Yes . No	Y X	Y	IF YES (a) Total number of weeks received		FKS RELD	
				AND (b) Last full weekly payment	LAST FULL N.I. UNEMP	A222 WEEKLY PAYT. OY T REN.	
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes . No	<u>م</u>	① x	AND ASK (C)	A223	A223 1	
38. Family income supplement	Yes .	Y	Y	IF YES (a) Total number of weeks received	No : 08 L	EEKS PECD	
				AND (b) Last full weekly payment	LAST FULL	A256 WERLY PAYT	
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes .	0	P	AND ASK (c)	368 1	368 1	C
39. Maternity allowance	No	-	X	IF YES	A257	A257T] [
oo. materini, and and	No.	. x	X	(a) Total number of weeks received	A239	A239	
				(b) Last full weekly payment AND ASK (c)	1 1	1	
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes No.) (<u>)</u> x		A240	A240 1	
40. Supplementary benefit [INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION	Yes No.		i	(a) Total number of	No: crue		
AND SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE)				(b) Last full weekly payment	Supp	A228 WEEKLY PAYT. BEN. 365	
(c) Are you receiving benefit at present?	Yes			AND ASK ICI	365 1	0	
	No	. \ X			A229	A229 ↑	ب 11

NOW ASK Q.46

After .. Y

* See A Schd. Q.27B(c) and Q.28(a)

TO ALL SHOW PROMPT CARD (Q's 51 - 55)

Do you have now, or have you	Γ	Per.	No.
savings accounts with any of the banks or societies shown on this card:			
51. National Savings Bank (Post Office)			
(a) Ordinary Savings Account(s)?	Yes	1	1
·	No	X	×
(b) investment Account(s)?	Yes	2	2
	No	X	×
(c) Giro Deposit Acount(s)?	Yes	3	3
	No	X	×
52. Trustee Savings Bank?	•		
(a) Ordinary Savings Account(s)?	Yes	4	4
0	No	X	×
(b) Investment Deposit Account(s)?	Yes	5	5
,	No	X	×
53. Co-operative Society?	Yes	6	6
	No	X	X
54. Building Society?	Yes	7	7
	No	X	X
55. (a) Bank Deposit Account(s)?	Yes	8	8
So. (a) Bank Boposity to constitution	No	X	x
(b) Bank Savings Account(s)?	Yes	9	9
(b) Bank Strings research	No	X	×
(c) Any other savings banks or societies?	Yes	10	10
(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	No	x	x
SPECIFY	,		
IF YES, ASK (a) FOR EACH TYPE OF SAVINGS			1

TOTAL ADVIVAL IN COME NSB (P.O) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME T. S. B. A/Cs 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME CO-P A/Cs 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME CO-P A/Cs 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME CO-P A/Cs 377 8 378 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME CO-P A/Cs 378 8 378 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME CO-P A/Cs 374 8 376 8 TOTAL ADVIVAL INCOME OTHER GANK SAUNCS A/C, 374 8 374 8		P.No.		₽. % .	
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.		£	Р	£	Р
NSB (PO) Ake 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGS AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	-				
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	İ				
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.			ł		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	- }		İ		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	ĺ				
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	İ		- }		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	1				
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.			-		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	1				İ
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.			1		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					Ì
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					1
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S. B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.		•	İ		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.			1		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					i
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	İ				,
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.					
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.			1		
NSB (PO) Akc 373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T.S.B. Alc. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP Alc. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, Alc. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGE AL.	Ļ				
373 8 373 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME T. S. B. A/C. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (O-OP A/C. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG Soc Y. A/C. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUMOS A/C.	ſ	ŀ			ا
T.S. A. A/Cs. 371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME CO-OP A/Cs. 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCCY, A/Cs. 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUMOS A/C.	ŀ				8
371 8 371 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME CO-OP A CC 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SOCY A CS 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUMOS AL			יאמי		76
TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME CO-OP A CC 375 8 375 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SCY, A CS 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUMOS AL	l				L
NET. BLDG SOCY, Alex 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SOCY, Alex 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNGS AL			220		
NET. BLDG SOCY ACE TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME BLDG SOCY ACE 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER BANK SAUNOS AL		Co -	P	Alca	
NET BLDG SOCY ALE 376 8 376 8 TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER GAME SAUMOS AL		375		375	
TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME OTHER GAME SAUMOS AL.	 -		1	1 44	Ţ
OTHER GAME SAUNGS AL	NET.	376	8	376	
101 100 4		TOTAL	mn		
		OTHER (8	SAUINO	
				<u> </u>	

Per. No.

		USE SEPARAT	TE COLUMN FO	R EACH TYPE	OF SAVINGS
DO NOT SPLIT JOINT ACCOUNTS	Per. No Code from Q's 51-55				
(a) How much interest/ Co-op divident have you received or been credited with from all your account(s) past and presen with the over the last 12 months?		£ p	g 2	£ p	£ p
PLEASI	RING				
Documents consulted	d? Yes	. Y	Y	Y	Y
	No	. x	X	×	x

16

Per. No.

TO A MARRIED PERSON WHOSE SPOUSE IS			ļ		P No	P.No. P.No.		
TEMPORARILY NOT A MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD (ie coded 2 in col 6 of Schedule A, page 1)		DN	IA N	ASK Q.600	ALL. FI	30M	320042	Р
60A. How much in total allowances have you received from your husband/wife while he/she has been a	way? _				TEMPY		MEMBE	
(a) the transmitted data this amount approx	Donie				385	P	385	P
(a) How long a period does this amount cover?	renot	d Per.		1				1
(b) (In addition to the allowance mentioned) does your husband/wife								
pay direct any household expenses? IF YES (b1) Please SPECIFY each item:		X	X					
TO ALL SHOW PROMPT CARD [Q.608 - 60C]								
60B. (In addition the the allowances you have mentioned), are there any items of household expenditure which someone outside this household regularly gives you money for?	Yes .	Y	Y	ASK DI-I	cì			•
O	No	×	x	ASK 0.60				
IF YES (a) What was the item(s) of expenditure?								
(b) Who gave you the money to pay for the? - SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP					CODED A	ντ 3	sz (q. t	sq B.)
(c) How much was the amount gave you?	>	£ p	£ p					
are there any items of household expenditure which someone outside this household regularly pays directly for you?	Yes . No	Y X	Y X	ASK 0: (2)	l-(c)			
(a) What was the item(s) of expenditure?					EDITING	Pur	.Po SES.	
(b) Who paid for the?								
SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP		£ p	Q 2					
(c) How much was the amount paid?		l	I					

		1	B				Per. No.
						Per. No.	
O ALL			Per. !V	lo	ם '	P. No	P.No.
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A	in eigen					£	P £
 In the last 12 months, that have you received any coa 	il or coke					No. of cur	
from your present (or form	ner) employer?	No	×	X	ASK Q.63	A247	12 Ment 46
IF YES GIVE DETAILS BELOW		<u> </u>	 -	LAmous	t neid if eat	AMOUNT	of REDICED
Per. Quantity received in last No. 12 months (tons or cwt)	Brand of coke or smokeless fuel	Free	Reduced price	free i	t paid if not including age costs	PRICE PA	ID BY INFT
No. 12 months (tons or cwt)				£		321	8 321 8
Coal					1 1		VALUE MINUS
Coal	•••••	X	Y				AND BY INFT. 8 322 8
		x	. Y			322 No: 01 dv	
	•••••					IN LAST	12 MONTHS
Coke		x	Y			A248	A248
							MID BY INF
] X	Y	<u> </u>		****	JEED PRICE
						323	8 323 8
							PAID BY INFT
HERE IS NO Q.62						324	8 324 8
		`			<u> </u>		
						1	
		I .	i i				
3. Do you have any expense	es refunded by an					1120000 4 14	50000
53. Do you have any expense organisation for which yo	u do unpaid work	No	x	x	ASK 0.54		FRAN GRANT/SU PERSON INT ATOM
 Do you have any expense organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char 	u do unpaid work	No	x	×	ASK Q.64	REED BY	FROM GRANT/SCI PERSON IN ATPU
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY	u do unpaid work itable organisation?	No	x	×	ASK Q.54		person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char	u do unpaid work itable organisation?	No	x	x	ASK Q.84	REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover?		x	x	ASK Q.54	REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover?		x	x	ASK Q.54	REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) \.hat type of organisa	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowance	ce?	I	x	ASK Q.64	REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowance	ce?	 'year?	X	ASK Q.84	REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w	ce?	 'year?	c)	ASK Q.54	REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \ hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Pe: Covered by allowages	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \ hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Pe: Covered by allowages	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) \. hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a)	u do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b)	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) \ . hat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per No Covered by allowance	was do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b) Type of organisation	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) What type of organisa (c) How much do you red (a) Per Covered by allowance 64. During the last 12 month have you received any means a club or control	wanted unpaid work itable organisation? WANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a w (b) Type of organisation is, that is since, ioney for odd jobs or	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		REED BY	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.\ hat type of organisa (c) How much do you received by allowance) 64. During the last 12 month have you received any no occasional fees for your expense.	wido unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nce cover? Ition gives the allowand ceive on average in a wido (b) Type of organisation Type of organisation as, that is since, loney for odd jobs or york or professional	ce? veek/month/	/year? (c)		392	person 16th TOW
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) What type of organisa (c) How much do you red (a) Per Covered by allowance 64. During the last 12 month have you received any means a club or control	was do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nee cover? Ition gives the allowand beive on average in a way (b) Type of organisation Type of organisation organisation of the covered?	ce? veek/month/ n Amount	/year? (received p	c) P	Period	392	8 392 8
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.\ hat type of organisation (c) How much do you received as a council of the council of t	was do unpaid work itable organisation? NANCE nee cover? Ition gives the allowand below on average in a way (b) Type of organisation Type of organisation on the covered? Dates when	ce? veek/month/ n Amount	/year? (received p	C) P	ASK Q.St	STHER	REGULAR
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the alloward (b) \.\ hat type of organisa (c) How much do you received by allowance) 64. During the last 12 month have you received any no occasional fees for your expense.	wanter the allowant in the control of the control o	veek/month/ n Amount No	/year? (received p X	C) P	Period ASK ().86	OTHER	REGULAR
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) \.\nat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance 64. During the last 12 month have you received any many occasional fees for yadvice which we have not the per Covered by allowance.	wanter that is since, ioney for odd jobs or york or professional of tyet covered?	veek/month/ n Amount No	/year? (received p	C) P	ASK Q.St	OTHER UN BAR 384	REGULAR MED INCOME 8 384
organisation for which yo eg a club, council or char IF YES, ASK FOR EACH ALLOY (a) What does the allowar (b) \.\nat type of organisa (c) How much do you rec (a) Per Covered by allowance 64. During the last 12 month have you received any many occasional fees for yadvice which we have not the per Covered by allowance.	wanter the allowant in the control of the control o	veek/month/ n Amount No	/year? (received p X	C) P	ASK Q.St	OTHER UN BAR 384	REGULAR

IF JOB IS A REGULAR COMMITMENT, REGARDLESS OF HOURS, AND IS CURRENTLY HELD, GO BACK TO EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED QUESTIONS

Per. No.

						P. No	P.No.
то	ALL	ſ	Per.	No.	1	Q 3	£ p
65 .	During the last 12 months,]		
	that is since, have you paid	No	x	х	ASK 0.56		
	EXCLUBE: MATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS: TAX COLLECTED TIMOUGH PAYE DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES ON SALARY OR BEDUCTED AT SQUACE FROM MICOME ON INVESTMENTS PENSIONS AND ANNUITIES.				_		
	IF YES (a) How much did you pay direct in:					AMOUNT 0	FINCOME
	PROMPT (a1) income tax?		<u> </u>		·	TAX PAU	DIRECT.
	(a2) What was the source of income on which you were taxed? SPECII	F Y :				387 8	387 8
	Per. No						
	Per. No						
_	(a3) capital gains tax?	>	£	£			į
E							
66 .	Have you had any income tax refunded directly by Inland Revenue during the last 12 months?	Yes .	Y	Y	ASK (2)-(c)		
		No	×	×	ASK Q.67		
	EXCLUDE N.I. REFUNOS		<u>.</u>			AMOUNT OF	
	IF YES (a) How much was refunded?		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	390 8	390 8
	(b) Was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	N o	x	x			if ungre pled? H & R A241
	(c) Was this refund received in respect of either unemployment or redundancy?	Yes .	Y	Y	ASK 0.67	TOTAL MOOR	SLETE 5 391 8
	IF NO (c1) What was the reason for the refund? SPECIFY	No	×	×	ASK (c1)	331	55.
	Per. No		-				
(Per. No. ,						
67	Have you paid any N.I. Contributions direct to Inland Revenue or Department of Health and Social Security during the last 12 months? EXCLUBE: DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGE OR SALARY, OR SELF-EMPLOYED, NON-EMPLOYED CONTRIBUTIONS NORMALLY SHOWN AT 0.29	No	×	x	ASK 0.68		
	IF YES	,			1	MIL. CONTRUISE DIRECT TO	22 H C 70 A 1
	(a) How much did you pay?		1	1		386 8	386 8
	SPECIFY REASON FOR DIRECT PAYMENT						
68	Have you had any N.I. contributions refunded directly by Inland Revenue or Department of Health and Social Security during the last 12 months?	No .	. x	×	ASK Q.89		
	IF YES		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 -	NI. CONTRIA	DIRECT
	(a) How much was refunded?					388 8	388 8

Family Expenditure Survey (S 8298)

397

397

ESRC Data Archive

1. 1979

After the conversion of the FES files from flat unstructured files to a SIR database, the resultant database was then analyzed. Figures are in pounds. The following compare figures from the FES 1979 annual report with our SIR database and are typical of the discrepancies we have found in other years. N.B. Note that hhs means households, LA means Local Authority. It must be emphasised that the majority of the figures obtained matched exactly (see section 2) the results from the annual report. The purpose of this report is to illustrate those few discrepancies. Note that one case was deleted leaving 6776 cases in the archive file, compared with 6777 in the report.

2. Definitions of terms

Use of the word same or exact: For integers the meaning of the word same is clear, but for real figures the word 'same' or 'exact' is used here to mean to 2 decimal points.

2.1. HCR

Page 126 Table 28 FES 1979 report and equivalent page 1980. This table was reproduced exactly as in the annual report allowing for the difference in the number of cases. Please note that the variable A096 (standard region) codes 12 to 20 should be summed to give total for Northern Ireland.

2.2. HDR

Page 33 of the FES 1979 report deals with household expenditure on housing. The results (as shown below) show that with two exceptions, although the integer part of the figure agrees with the quoted figure the fractional part is slightly different. This may well be because these figures are based upon several FES variables and there may be compounded rounding errors.

L		
Variable	Our figures	_
Avge. weekly exp. on housing:	ı ı	
for hhs renting unfurnished LA accommodation.	9.028	8.30
for hhs renting unfurnished other accommodation.	7.755	7.38
for hhs renting furnished	13.023	12.93
for hhs living rent free.	11.553	11.46
for hhs in own dwelling (in process of purchase).	15.290	15.25
for hhs in own dwelling (bought outright).	12.909	12.62

2.3. HPC

The figures are the expenditure totals from page 31 $\,$ (P368 - Fuel etc. to P377 - total miscellaneous).

+ Variable	Our figures	Report
Total Fuel Light and Power	5.246	7.46
Total Food	21.856	21.83
Total Alcoholic drink	4.567	4.56
Total Tobacco	2.86	2.85
Total clothing and footwear	7.824	7.79
Durables	7.056	7.05
Total Other goods	7.33	7.28
Transport	13.134	13.13
Services	9.726	9.74
Misc.	0.969	0.97

2.4. PCR

The following is from page 25 of the FES 1979 report. The differences are due to the differing number of cases - 6776 (6777).

Variable ====================================	Our figures ===================================	Report ======= 18314
males	8809	8809
females	9503 	9505
Aged under 2	 582	582
Aged 2 and under 5	802	802
Aged 5 and under 16	3354	3354
Aged 16 and under 18 (M)	 262	262
Aged 16 and under 18 (F)	301	293
Aged 60 and under 65 (M)	337	337
Aged 60 and under 65 (F)	 474	474
Aged 65 and under 70 (M)	432	432
Aged 65 and under 70 (F)	 471	471
Aged over 70 (M)	 618	618
Aged over 70 (F)	 993 	994

2.5. PER

See pages 35 FES 1979. The most discrepancies occur in this record type. Expenditure figures for average weekly expenditure (in pounds) on

Variable	Our figures	Report
Bread	1.05	1.05
Breakfast and other cereals,	0.29	0.29
Biscuits, Cakes etc,	1.06	1.06
Beef and Veal,	1.46	1.46
Mutton and Lamb,	0.56	0.56
Pork,	0.52	0.52
Bacon and Ham (uncooked)	0.61	0.61

See Page 37 FES 1979 report

+	-+	+
Variable	Our figures	Report
Average weekly expenditure on	========	======
Men's Outer Clothing	1.141	1.3
Men's Underclothing and hosiery	0.463	0.49
Women's Outer Clothing	2.027	2.26
Women's Underclothing and hosiery	0.502	0.53
Boys clothing	0.315	0.35
Girls clothing	0.395	0.43
Infants Clothing	0.290	0.31

2.6. PPC

See page 109 FES 1979 report.

·			
Variable	Our figures	Report	
Weekly incomes of hhs from			
Self-employment	5.43	5.63	
Investments	3.29	3.28	
Other sources	1.59	1.59	

3. PIR

The following figure is from page 108. Variables used are T326 and T328.

+	+	+
Variable	Our figures	Report
=======================================	========	======
Income-selfemp	5.64	5.63

The table of workers on page 25. Figures for A202 EMPLOY-MENT STATUS DETAILED.

Variable	+ Our figures	Report
=====================================	793	793
F/T EMPLOYEE	5784	5785
P/T EMPLOYEE	1762	1762
F/T EMPLOYEE TEMP`LY	218	218
P/T EMPLOYEE TEMP`LY	61	61

Figures for A210 MAIN OCCUPATION adding in self-employed. Values 6,7,8 are not available in the report for self-employed people.

+	+	
 Variable	Our figures	Report
Professional	891	891
Admin	904	904
Teacher	362	362
Clerical	1445	1445
Shop ass.	372	372
 Forces 	28 	28